HP67HP97

Games Pac I



The program material contained herein is supplied without representation or warranty of any kind. Hewlett-Packard Company therefore assumes no responsibility and shall have no liability, consequential or otherwise, of any kind arising from the use of this program material or any part thereof.

WE NEED YOUR HELP

To provide better calculator support for people like you, we need your help. Your timely inputs will enable us to provide high quality software in the future and improve the existing application pacs for your calculator. Your early reply will be extremely helpful in this effort.

1.	Pac name:	67/97 Games				
2.		Packard calculator		in making your decision to buy without it. Impo		
3.	Did you buy	y this pac and your	calculator at the	same time? Yes] No	
4.	In deciding to buy this Games Pac, which three programs seemed most fun or useful to you? Program numbers 1 2 3 3.					
5.	Which thre you? Prog	e programs in this ram numbers 1.	application pac	seemed least fun or use 3	ful to	
6.	your calcul	elow, please select ator between game resents the most i	es. Please indica	ication areas for which you te the order of importance	use by 1,	
	01 Ch 02 Civ 03 Ele 04 Ind 05 Me 06 Su 10 Oth 31 Bio 32 Ch 33 Ea 34 Ma 35 Me 36 Ph 37 Sta 39 Oth	il/Structural ictrical/Electronic ustrial chanical rveying ner (Specify) ence elogy emistry rth Sciences thematics dical Sciences ysics attistics ner (Specify)	52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 71 72 73 74 75 79	Business Accounting Banking Insurance Investment Analysis Real Estate Securities Sales Marketing Other (Specify) Other Architecture Aviation Computer Science Education Navigation Other (Specify)		
ına	nk you tor	your time and coo	peration.			
Name)		Ē	Pate		
Addre	ess					
City			S	State		

Phone

Zip

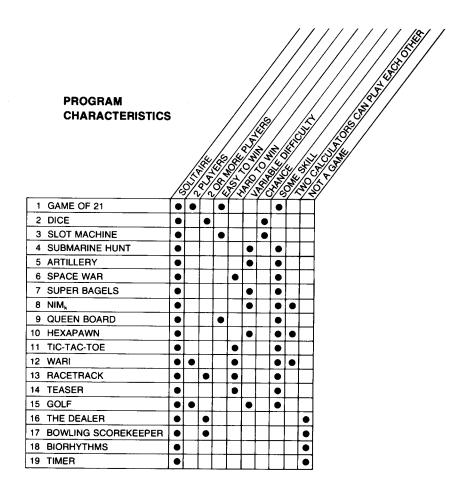
Piesse fold ataple for mailing.	
:stnemn	Additional Con
	FIRST CLASS Permit No. 33 Corvallis, Oregon
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL No postage stamp is necessary if mailed in United States	
Postage will be paid by: Hewlett-Packard 1000 N.E. Circle Blvd. Corvallis, OR 97330	
TTENTION: APPLICATIONS	

E

Introduction

The 19 programs of Games Pac I are designed primarily to provide fun, and also to help teach principles of math, physics and logic. Included are card games, dice games, mathematical puzzles, outdoor sports and war games. Characteristics of each program are shown below.

We hope that Games Pac I will provide you with pleasure and education. We would very much appreciate knowing your reactions to the programs in this pac, and to this end we have provided a questionnaire inside the front cover of this manual. Would you please take a few minutes to give us your comments on these programs? It is in the comments we receive from you that we learn how best to increase the usefulness of programs like these.



CONTENTS

Pro	gram Page
Intro	oduction
ΑW	/ord about Program Usageiv
GAI	MES
1.	Game of 21
2.	Dice
3.	Slot machine
4.	Submarine Hunt
5.	Artillery
6.	Space War
7.	Super Bagels
8.	Nim _k
9.	Queen Board
10.	Hexapawn
11.	Tic-Tac-Toe
12.	Wari
13.	Racetrack
14.	Teaser
15.	Golf
16.	The Dealer
17.	Bowling Scorekeeper

18.	Biorhythms
	Calculates cycle values for any date, and tells which of the next 33 days are critical, maximum or minimum days.
19.	Timer
	Offers 2 visible timers, a count-up and count-down timer, and allows splits to be taken.
Prog	ram ListingsL00-01
Appe	endix A: Magnetic Card Symbols and Conventions

A WORD ABOUT PROGRAM USAGE

Each program in this pac is represented by one or more magnetic cards and a section in this manual. The manual provides a description of the program, a set of instructions for using the program, and one or more example problems, each of which includes a list of the actual keystrokes required for its solution. Program listings for all the programs in the pac appear at the back of this manual. Explanatory comments have been incorporated in the listings to facilitate your understanding of the actual working of each program. Thorough study of a commented listing can help you to expand your programming repertoire since interesting techniques can often be found in this way.

On the face of each magnetic card are various mnemonic symbols which provide shorthand instructions to the use of the program. You should first familiarize yourself with a program by running it once or twice while following the complete User Instructions in the manual. Thereafter, the mnemonics on the cards themselves should provide the necessary instructions, including what variables are to be input, which user-definable keys are to be pressed, and what values will be output. A full explanation of the mnemonic symbols for magnetic cards may be found in Appendix A.

This application pac has been designed for both the HP-97 Programmable Printing Calculator and the HP-67 Programmable Pocket Calculator. The most significant difference between the HP-67 and the HP-97 calculators is the printing capability of the HP-97. The two calculators also differ in a few minor ways.

Most of the computed results in this pac are output by PRINT statements: either by the statement PRINTx or by the command PRINT STACK. On the HP-97 these results will be output on the printer. On the HP-67 each PRINT command will be interpreted as a PAUSE: the program will halt, display the result for up to five seconds, then continue execution. The term "PRINT/PAUSE" is used to describe this output condition.

The lists of keystrokes required to solve example problems indicate the resulting outputs. Those outputs indicated by *** are printed by the HP-97 with the printer in MANUAL mode. These *** outputs are shown by PAUSE on the HP-67. Outputs without stars are displayed on both the HP-97 and HP-67.

If you own an HP-67, you may want more time to copy down the number displayed by a PRINT/PAUSE. All you need to do is press any key on the keyboard. If the command being executed is PRINTx (eight rapid blinks of the decimal point), pressing a key will cause the program to halt. If the command being executed is PRINT STACK (two slow blinks of the decimal per value), the number in the display will remain there until the depressed key is released;

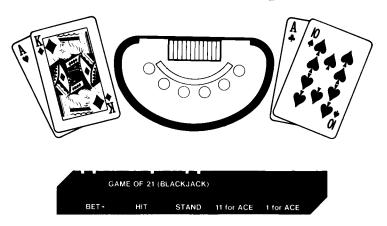
then the next register in the stack will be displayed, and so on. After display of all four registers, the program will halt execution if a key was pressed at any time during the display of the stack contents. In both cases execution of the halted program may be re-initiated by pressing R/S.

HP-97 users may also want to keep a permanent record of the values input to a certain program. A convenient way to do this is to set the Print Mode switch to NORMAL before running the program. In this mode all input values and their corresponding user-definable keys will be listed on the printer, thus providing a record of the entire operation of the program.

Another area that could reflect differences between the HP-67 and the HP-97 is in the keystroke solutions to example problems. It is sometimes necessary in these solutions to include operations that involve prefix keys, namely, for the HP-97 and for any on the HP-67. For example, the operation is performed on the HP-97 as for and on the HP-67 as for example, the operation (as here, for any). As you work through the example problems, take care to press appropriate prefix keys (if any) for your calculator.

If you have already worked through a few programs in the Standard Pac, you will understand how to load a program and how to interpret the User Instructions form. If these procedures are not clear to you, take a few minutes to review the sections, Loading a Program and Format of User Instructions, in your Standard Pac.

Game of 21 (Blackjack)



You make your bet, and the calculator, as dealer, deals two cards to you and two to itself. You see the dealer's first card face up, then his second face down (the calculator shows 0). Your two cards are then shown face up, one at a time. Next, you see a number in the form XXX.YY, where XXX is your bet and YY is the number of points in your hand.

You and the dealer may draw additional cards. Your goal is to finish with a hand whose total count is 21 or below, but closer to 21 than the dealer's. If your hand totals over 21, you lose (you're "busted").

The King is indicated by 13, the Queen by 12, and the Jack by 11, but all count 10 points each. The other cards always count their face values except the Ace. The Ace counts 1 unless you decide to change it to an 11 (press). (If you have chosen 11 for an Ace, and want it counted 1, press). If the next card you draw makes your score over 21, the calculator will automatically check for an Ace and make it count 1 if you have chosen 11 for its value. Note that an Ace always counts 1 for the dealer, except for a blackjack. A blackjack is a 2 card hand totalling 21, made up of a 10, Jack, Queen, or King plus an Ace with a value of 11. Your best win is a blackjack, since you win 1.5 times your bet rather than the bet itself. If both you and the dealer get blackjack, you neither win nor lose, it's a "push."

After the initial deal, and provided neither you nor the dealer have blackjack, you may ask the dealer to give you another card ("hit") by pressing . If you don't want to draw, you may "stand" by pressing . The calculator will then show the dealer's two cards. If the dealer's (calculator's) hand counts 16 or less, it draws. It continues to draw until its hand totals 17 or more, then it stands.

The calculator then determines if you've won or lost, and blinks your winnings (XXX) or losses (-XXX) and your final score (YY) in the form XXX.YY.

Next it shows your total account (the sum of your winnings and losses for all the games you've played this session).

Terms for HP-67/97 Game of 21 (Blackjack)

- 1. BLACKJACK: Any Ace (1) with 10, Jack (11), Queen (12) or King (13).
- 2. BUST: When your points are 22 or more.
- 3. HIT: Signify that you wish another card by pressing B.
- 4. STAND: You wish no more cards. Press C.
- 5. PUSH: You have the same points as HP-67/97. Blinking 0.000000000 when both have blackjack; blinking 0.00 for ordinary push.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load sides 1 and 2.			
2	Shuffle cards.		1 A	
3	Stop shuffle and cut deck.		R/S	Ignore output
4	Input your bet (whole even			
	dollars only-no cents nor odd			
	dollars). Please do not bet over			
	\$100,000,000.	Bet	A	Dealer's
				cards;
				your cards;
				Bet.points
5	Hit (draw a card).		В	Bet.points
6	Repeat step 5 until you are			
	busted or you want to stand.			
7	If you want your Ace scored			
	as 11:		O	Bet.points
8	If you want your Ace changed			
	from 11 to 1:		3	Bet.points
9	Stand.		C	Win or loss
10	If you had not chosen to stand,			
	what would have been your			
	next card?		00	Card

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
11	For a new game, go to step 2.			
12	For a new player: Reset			
	account to zero,		00	0.00
	and go to step 11.			

Outputs:

Display will not

Keystrokes:

f A -

Load sides 1 and 2.

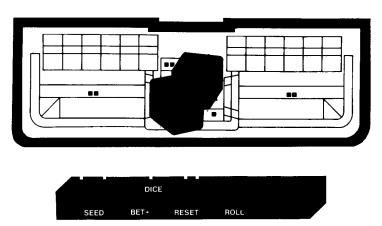
		stabilize until R/S is pressed.
Wait 20 or 30 seconds.		Ignora output
R/S.		Ignore output.
To reproduce the example below, store .9103987 in register		
100 A	9. **	* Dealer's 1st card
	0. **	* Dealer's 2 nd card (face down)
	12. **	Your 1 st card is a Queen, worth 10 points.
	7. **	* Your 2 nd card
	100.17	100 is your bet,
		17 is your score.
B	4. **	* Your 3 rd card
	100.21	Bet. Score
C	9. **	* Dealer's 1st card
_	7. **	* Dealer's 2nd card
	12. **	* Dealer's 3rd card

	Your win. score Display blinks to indicate end of game. Positive number means you win. 100.00 Your account	ı
100 A	6. *** Dealer's 1st card	
	0. *** Dealer's 2 nd card	
	1. *** Your 1st card	
	7. *** Your 2 nd card	
	100.08 Your bet, score	
D	100.18 Your bet. score	
Your Ace is now counted as 11.		
You decide to stand.		
C	6. *** Dealer's 1st card	
	12. *** Dealer's 2 nd card	
	4. *** Dealer's 3rd card	
	-100.18 Your loss. score	
	0.00 Your account	
Dealer's 20 beats your 18, so you lose	the \$100 you won the first game.	

Care to try your luck again?

^{***}Shown by PRINT on HP-97 and by PAUSE on HP-67.

Dice



There are many games that can be played with dice. One of the most popular of these games is "CRAPS."

Two dice are used. One player, by general consent, becomes the first "shooter."

A bet is placed. The shooter then throws the dice. If on the first roll the total is a 7 or 11, this is called a "natural" and the shooter wins. If the throw is a 2, 3, or 12, it is a "crap" and all that is bet is lost.

If any other number appears, it is called a "point." The shooter then continues to throw the dice until the point is matched, in which case all that is bet is won; but if a 7 appears first, all that is bet is lost. Another player then becomes the shooter.

To play craps using this program, a seed (any number between 0 and 100) is input to key . Then a bet is placed (key . The program will then display generated rolls of the dice until the shooter wins or loses. The shooter's winnings are updated and appear on the display. If another player is to become the shooter, press key .

Another feature of this program is as a dice roller. A seed (any number between 0 and 100) is input to key A. The roll of the dice is then generated by pressing key D. After each roll the result is displayed. This process can be repeated as many times as you like.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 only.			
2	Key in seed (any number		1	
	between 0 and 100).		Α	0.00
3	For dice roll, go to step 6.			
	For craps, go to step 4.			
	CRAPS			
4	Input bet, and roll dice until			
	you win or lose.		В	Display*
5	For new player, reset;			
	then go to step 4.		C	0.00
	DICE ROLL			M
6	Roll dice.		D	x.y zz†
7	Repeat step 6 as often as			
	you wish.			
	*Each roll of the dice is			
	displayed in succession as			
	x.y zz†. When the player			
	wins or loses, his updated			
	winnings (or losses) are then			
	displayed. A minus sign is used			
	for losses.			
	†x = value of first die.			
	y = value of second die.			
	zz = sum of both dice.			

02-03

ŀ	Exa	ın	ıp

ole 1:

Load sides 1 and 2.

	01440	-	4114	
Keyst	trokes	::		

Outputs:

5.1 06 6.3 09 3.6 09 1.4 05 6.4 10 6.6 12 2.6 08 2.4 06 10.00

3.2 05 3.2 05 20.00

6.6 12

5.6 11 20.00

1.4 05 3.3 06 4.5 09 6.6 12 3.1 04 5.2 07 10.00

0.00

10.00

0.00

WIN!

WIN!

LOSE!

WIN!

LOSE!

Set seed.

9 A ——

Place bet.

10 B

10 B —

10 B———

10 B

Place bet.

Place bet. 10 B —

Place bet.

Place bet.

Another	shooter

(





Example 2:

Keystrokes:		Outp	uts:
Set seed.			
1 A —————	→	(00.0
Roll dice.			
D	→	5.3	08
D	→	1.2	03
D	→	1.1	02
	→	3.1	04
D —	→	2.6	08
etc.			

Slot Machine





This electronic slot machine deducts one dollar from your bank account with each "spin" and pays up to one hundred dollars for a jackpot. To begin, input a seed consisting of a decimal point followed by a string of digits using the key.* Then merely press the key time-after-time to spin the wheels. Your bank account may be seen at any time by pressing B.

Any combination of three digits may be seen in the display in the format $0.D_1D_2D_3$. Only the following combinations, however, result in a payoff:

COMBINATIONS	PAYOFF
0.1XY	\$ 2.00
0.11X	\$ 5.00
0.ZZZ (Z ≥ 2)	\$ 10.00
0.ZZ0 (Z ≥ 2)	\$ 10.00
0.000	\$100.00

Good luck!

Reference:

This program is based on an HP-65 Users' Library program by Craig A. Pearce.

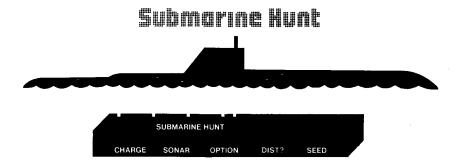
^{*}The string of digits should be long and should contain an assortment of values.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1.			
2	Enter seed (a many digit		-	
	number between 0 and 1).	Seed	8	0.
3	Play.		A	Combination
	Winning combinations:			
	0.1XY \$ 2.00			
	0.11X \$ 5.00			
	0.ZZZ \$10.00			
	(where Z is 2 or more)			
	0.ZZ0 \$10.00			
	(where Z is 2 or more)			
	0.000 \$100.00			
4	Recall winnings or losses at			
	any time (optional).		В	Winnings
5	Repeat step 3 any number			
	of times.			
6	To start over, go to step 2.			

Example:

Load side 1.

Keystrokes:		Outputs:	
.963258741		0.	
A		0.450	
A		0.001	
A		0.000	JACKPOT!
В		97.00	
A		0.173	A \$2 WINNER
В		98.00	
A		0.991	
A		0.026	
A		0.902	
A		0.999	A \$10 WINNER
В		104.00	



Using your destroyer, you try to locate the position of the enemy submarine in a 10×10 grid, and then destroy it with a depth charge.

You input a seed (1-100) and the calculator will position the submarine in the center of one of the 100 squares (R, C), where R = row and C = column, and where R and C can each be 0, 1, 2, ..., 9.

You make guesses as to where you think the submarine is hiding by taking sonar readings. Input the location of your destroyer (R, C) and press **B**. If the submarine is in one of the 8 adjacent squares (or directly under your destroyer), the calculator will display "1." Otherwise, a "0" will be shown.

When you think you've located the submarine, move your destroyer directly over it (move to the same square) and drop a depth charge. Blinking "1's" indicate a hit, while a "0" shows a miss. If you miss, the submarine will move randomly to one of the 4 adjacent squares in the same row or column.

You can make the hunt easier or more difficult. For an easier game, press **D**. This increases the sensitivity of your sonar, allowing you to detect the submarine as far away as 2 squares in any direction (you cover a square region of the ocean 5 squares on a side). **D** is a toggle switch—you can switch from 1 to 2 square sensitivity or from 2 to 1 square sensitivity as often as you like during the game.

To make a more challenging game, press c immediately after inputting the seed. This allows the submarine to move after each sonar echo as well as after each depth charge miss. The submarine always moves randomly to an adjacent square in the same row or column.

A depth charge has a range of 0.9. When you position your destroyer for a depth charge drop, you may move anywhere on the board, not just to the center of a square. For instance, a depth charge dropped from a (2.5, 6.5) location would destroy any submarine in the center of squares (2, 6) (2, 7) (3, 6) and (3, 7).

Try to destroy the submarine using no more than 10 sonar readings and 1 depth charge, playing a regular game with regular sensitivity. You can check your status any time the display is steady by pressing **[**].

Status format is XX.YY

where:

XX = Number of depth charges fired.

YY = Number of sonar readings.

Reference:

This program is based on an HP-65 Users' Library program written by Moshe Breiner.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load sides 1 and 2.			
2	Input seed (any number			
	between 0 and 100).		8	0.
3	For regular game, go to			
	step 5.			
4	Select difficult game (sub-			
	marine always moving).		0	1.
5	To change sonar sensitivity:		0	2. or 1.
	"2" means sensitivity			
	distance is 2 squares.			
	"1" means sensitivity			
	distance is 1 square.		1	
6	SONAR	Row	ENTER+	
	"0" means no echo.	Col.	B	0. or 1.
	"1" means echo received.			
	or			
	DEPTH CHARGE	Row	ENTER#	
	"0" means miss.	Col.	A	0. or
	Blinking "1's" means HIT!			blink
7	Repeat step 6 until sub-			
	marine is hit.			
8	To review status at any time:		00	XX.YY
	XX = number of depth			
	charges fired.			
	YY = number of sonar			
	readings.			
9	For a new game, go to step 2.			

Г	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9	Г										9								I			9
8						i					8											8
7											7											7
6											6											6
5											5											5
4						4					4											4
3											3											3
2											2											2
1											1											1
0											0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	O)	
9											9											9
8											8											8
7											7											7
6											6											6
5											5											5
4											4											4
3											3											3
2											2											2
1											1											1
0											0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9											9											9
8											8											8
7											7											7
6											6											6
5											5											5
4											4											4
3											3											3
2											2											2
1											1											1
0											0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	\bigsqcup

Playing boards for Submarine Hunt and Space War. You might wish to use copies of this page for your games.

Example 1:													
Load sides 1 and	1 2.												
Keystrokes:								o	utp	uts	: :		
58 E									•	0			
First move:										Ū	•		
2 ENTER 1 B -					>					1			Echo
You now know	you	r er	em	y is	in	one	of	the	• ••;	ζ',	squ		
	Г	То	1	2	3	4	5		Ţ	_			7
	9	۲	╁	٤	۲	+	⊦³	6	7	8	9	+	1
	8	t	-	╁	╁╴	╁╴	╁	╁╌	╁	╁╴	╁	8	7
	7	╁	t	十	┪	H	┢	╁	\vdash	t	╁	°	-4
	6	T	T	T		t	✝	T	T	t	忊	6	1
	5		T		T	T		T	T	T	1	5	4
	4				Γ		Γ				T	4	7
	3	x	х	х								3]
	2	х	×	х								2	
	1	X	x	х						L		1]
	0	L	L	L.	L	L	L			L		0]
	L	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9]
			ı	Dia	gra	ım	of	1 st (mo	ve			
Second move:													
1 ENTER • 2 B -										0.		ľ	No echo
The submarine c	ann	ot b	e ir	1 th	e (80 9	squa	ares	be	low	' .		
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		l
	9											9	
	8											8	
	7											7	
	6	Щ		_			Ц					6	
	5	Ц	\dashv		_		\dashv				Щ	5	
	4		ᅴ	_	\dashv	_	\dashv	-	_	-		4	

Diagram of 2nd move

(8)

Third	matta
THILL	IIIOVE.

3 ENTER+ 0 B →

0. No echo

You've narrowed down the submarine's location to just 2 squares, those containing an "x" with no circle.

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9											9
8											8
7											7
6											6
5											5
4											4
3	®	\otimes	х								3
2	8	8	8								2
1	х	\otimes	\otimes								1
0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

Diagram of 3rd move

Fourth	mova.

1 ENTER • 0 B -

1. Echo

This eliminates (3, 2) as a submarine location, so you've found it!

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9											9
8											8
7											7
6											6
5											5
4											4
3	8	8	\otimes								3
2	8	8	8								2
1	¥	\otimes	\otimes								1
0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

Diagram of 4th move

Fifth move:

1 ENTER 0 A 0.111

0.111111

0.11111111

0.11111111

A hit!

Example 2:

Keystrokes:	Outputs:
60 E —	→ 0.
G ————————————————————————————————————	→ 1.

Submarine will now move on sonar echos as well as on depth charge misses.

First move:

7 ENTER ◆ 4 B — 1. Echo

The submarine is in one of the "x" squares in the left diagram below. But the submarine moves, so now it could be in any of the "x" squares in the right diagram below.

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9											9				х	х	х					9
8				х	х	х					8			х	х	х	х	х				8
7				Х	¥	Х					7			Х	Х	х	х	Х				7
6				×	Х	х					6			х	х	х	х	х				6
5											5				х	х	х					5
4											4											4
3											3											3
2											2											2
1											1											1
0											0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

Diagrams of 1st move

Second move:		
8 ENTER	0.	No echo

You've eliminated some positions (left diagram: \otimes), but new possible positions have been created by the enemy's random move (right diagram).

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9				8	\otimes	Ø					9			х				х				9
8			х	8	8	8	X				8		х	Х	х		х	×	×			8
7			х	8	\otimes	\otimes	х				7		х	х	х	х	Х	х	×			7
6			х	х	×	х	х				6		х	x	×	×	×	×	×			6
5				х	×	х					5			х	x	×	×	х				5
4											4				х	х	х					4
3											3											3
2											2											2
1											1											1
0											0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

Diagrams of 2nd move

Third move:			
7 ENTER 5 B —		1.	Echo

This eliminates many possible positions (left diagram), but again, new ones are created (right diagram).

Γ	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9			\otimes				\otimes				9						х	х				9
8		\otimes	⊗	8		х	х	8			8					х	х	Х	х			8
7		⊗	⊗	⊗	х	×	х	8			7				х	х	Х	х	×			7
6		⊗	⊗	⊗	х	х	х	8			6				х	×	×	×	х			6
5			⊗	⊗	⊗	8	\otimes				5					х	×	х				5
4				⊗	⊗	⊗					4											4
3											3											3
2											2											2
1											1											1
0											0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

Diagrams of 3rd move

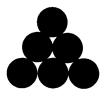
Fourth move: You try a depth charge.

It pays to be lucky.

The submarine used to be in one of these 4 squares:

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9											9
8		L			Х	Х					8
7					x	х					7
6											6
5											5
4											4
3											3
2											2
1											1
0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

Artıllery





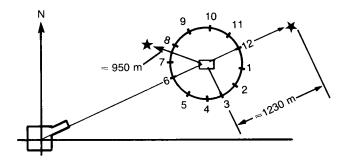
This program simulates the firing of an artillery round at a moving target whose initial position has been randomly selected. Feedback to the gunner is via a spotter plane weaving in and out of clouds over the battle area.

- (1) Initial display for each new battle is one of the 8 main compass directions: 0 (North), 45, 90 (East), 135, 180 (South), 225, 270 (West), or 315. The target lies in that *general* direction from the hidden gun and is 5 to 10 kilometers away.
- (2) The gunner fires by bearing and elevation parameters. A spotter (poor to perfect) relays information by displaying hh.DDDD:

hh (0 to 12) = the shell hit as an hour position on a relative clock face with the target at center and 6 o'clock in line with the gun.

DDDD = the estimated range from target to shell hit.

Thus: 8.0950 = shell was a bit short, left, and 950m away. 12.1230 = shell passed over target and hit 1230m beyond.



(3) If shell lands within KILL range of target, the gunner wins. If not destroyed, and target has closed within 500 meters, target blasts gun to pieces—player loses!

Win is indicated by PRINT/PAUSE display of stack:

T = spotter rating

Z = maximum axial movement of target (SPEED)

Y = KILL range

X = proximity of shell hit to target

Loss is indicated by flashing 500.0.

- (4) Between one-minute shots, target randomly moves (up to maximum SPEED both N-S and E-W) but usually closes toward gun. Accurate information on where target was when last shell was fired can be obtained via C in format bbb.DDDD (true bearing and distance from gun).
- (5) After loading program, initialization (A) sets the following parameters:
 - a) Maximum gun range = 10,000 meters. (Thus, the formula for any shell's range = $10,000 \times \text{Sin} (2 \times \text{elevation})$.)
 - b) Target KILL range = 100 meters.
 - c) Target SPEED = 500 meters/minute (along each axis).
 - d) Spotter rating = 3.0 (1 = poor, 4 = perfect).
 - e) Random number seed = 0.5284163

Remarks:

Remember, information from a less than perfect spotter may be incorrect by as much as 3 hours in either circular direction and as much as $\pm 60\%$ of the "miss" distance. A perfect (4.0) spotter will report to the nearest hour and within 10 meters. Target movement along axes (SPEED), spotter rating (SPOTR), and lethal radius of a shell blast (KILL) may all be altered by the player even during a battle. Distinguished indeed will be the first player to win a battle under the following conditions: SPEED = 1000, SPOTR = 1.0, and KILL = 0!

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load sides 1 and 2 of card.			
2	Initialize parameters:		O A	10000.00
	(Random seed = 0.5284163)			
	(Axial movement of target,			
	SPEED = 500)			
	(Spotter rating, SPOTR = 3.0)			
	(KILL range = 100)			
	(Maximum gun range			
	= 10,000)			
3	Optional			
	Set target SPEED.	Speed	1 B	Speed
	Set spotter rating (1 = poor,			
	4 = perfect).	Spot		Spot
	Set KILL range (1000 = easy,			
	10 = tough).	Kill		Kill
4	Reset target for new battle.		A	BBB.*
5	FIRE!	Bearing	ENTER+	
		Elevation	8	
	or	or	08	hh.DDDD*
6	Repeat step 5 until decision:			
	WIN-Stack is output.			
	LOSS—Flashing 500.0			
7	Display bearing & distance to			
	last target (Opt).		C	bbb.DDDD*
8	Recall rounds fired.		RCL 1	Rounds

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
9	Go to step 3.			
	*Outputs:			
	BBB: Bearing in			
	degrees.			
	hh.DDDD:			
	hh = Estimate of hour			
	position of hit relative to			
	target. 6 is nearest gun.			
	DDDD = Estimate of dis-			
	tance from hit to target.			
	bbb.DDDD = Correct			
	bearing and distance to			
	last target position.			

Exam	nle	1
cxam	DIE	13

Load sides 1 and 2.

Neystrokes:	Outputs:	
f A	10000.00	
(This initialization need be done only 500, SPOTR = 3.0 , and KILL = 1	y on a freshly loade 00 meters.)	d program. SPEED
A (Starts the battle)———	180.	(Approximate target bearing)
201 ENTER ◆ 33 E ————	201.0000000 **	*
	33.0 **	*
	11.0130 **	*
(Spotter has reported that round land	ded left, long and	missed by 130m.)
201.5 ENTER → 32 E	201.5000000 **	*
_	32.0 **	*
	2.0670 **	

05-05

199 ENTER ◆ 30 F E -----199.0000000 *** 30.0 *** 1.0570 *** 196 ENTER 27 E 196.0000000 *** 27.0 *** Target destroyed! 3.0 *** T Spotter rating 500.0 *** Z Target max. movement 100.0 *** Y Kill range 79.1 *** X "Miss" distance Example 2: Select SPEED = 100, SPOTR = 4.0 (perfect), and KILL = 20. 100 f B ----100.0 4 fic -----4.0 20.0 315. Approximate target bearing 315 ENTER ↑ 30 E ------315.0000000 *** 30.0 *** 3.3230 *** 295.0000000 *** 25.0 *** 1.0530 *** 293 ENTER 22.5 **↑ E** -----293.0000000 *** 22.5 *** 4.0050 *** 292.5000000 *** 22.2 *** Gotcha! 4.0 *** T Spotter rating 100.0 *** Z Target max.

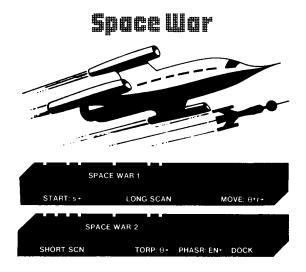
movement
20.0 *** Y Kill range
10.4 *** X "Miss" distance

Example 3:

Select 1000 meter SPEED and KILL range.

1000.0 f B f D	1000.0		
A	90.		
90 ENTER ◆ 30 E	90.0000000	***	
	30.0	***	
	1.2400	***	
85 ENTER ◆ 20 E	85.0000000	***	
•	20.0	***	
Ridiculously easy!	4.0	***	T
	1000.0	***	Z
	1000.0	***	Y
	881.0	***	X

^{***}Shown by PRINT on HP-97 and by PAUSE on HP-67.



You are the commander of the Nuclear Powered Reconnoiterer (NPR) Kittyhawk. The NPR Kittyhawk is the sole guardian of justice in a vast galaxy that measures 10 quadrants by 10 quadrants. Within the galaxy somewhere, anchored among the blazing stars, lie three agents of evil: the vile Alglogs, known throughout space as interstellar thieves and creators of cosmic mischief. Your mission as commander of the NPR Kittyhawk is to search out and destroy the fearsome Alglogs within 18 stardays.

Also within the galaxy somewhere is a Base, a haven to which your ship may return in order to resupply itself. The weapons carried by the Kittyhawk are torpedos, which are fired in a straight line, and phasers, which send out an omnidirectional burst of energy. In addition, your starship is equipped with short- and long-range sensors which can detect the presence of Alglogs or the Base in nearby space. One starday is used whenever the Kittyhawk changes its position, i.e., when a move is made. Details of the operation of the NPR Kittyhawk are given below.

POWER ON (Card 1)

The Kittyhawk is started by supplying a seed s ($0 \le s \le 1$) to the routine START (Card 1). This routine positions the three Alglogs, the Base, and the Kittyhawk randomly in the galaxy. For best results, the seed s should contain all the digits but 0 and end in a 1, 3, 7, or 9. Remember that the galaxy is a 10×10 grid of quadrants; within each quadrant is a 10×10 grid of smaller areas called sectors. The quadrants are numbered 00 through 99, as are the sectors. The position of an object, then, may be specified by giving its quadrant and sector (QQ.SS). Examples of allowable positions are 23.68, 10.99, 7.01, and 85.00. No two objects may occupy the same position. At the end of the routine START, the calculator displays the starting position of the NPR Kittyhawk.

LONG-RANGE SCAN (Card 1)

The long-range scan covers all quadrants adjacent to and including that of the Kittyhawk itself. This scan will detect and report the presence of Alglogs or the Base in those quadrants. Suppose objects are located in the quadrants as below.

62	63	64	65
		В	А
52	53	54	55
Α	кн		
42	43	44	45
	52 A	52 53 A KH	52 53 54 A KH

The long-range scan would include the quadrants adjacent to quadrant 53 (Q53). The output of the scan would be three lines as follows:

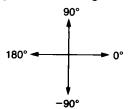
63.00400401 53.10400400 43.00400400

The first line shows the contents of quadrants 62, 63, and 64. Two digits are allocated to each quadrant, with the "4's" merely indicating separation of the quadrants. The Base would appear in the right-hand of the two digits, an Alglog in the left-hand digit. Notice that the Base appears in the top line (Q64) and an Alglog in the second line (Q52). The Alglog in quadrant 65 is beyond the range of the sensors and does not show up. The numbers 63, 53, and 43 refer to the middle quadrant of each line.

The contents of nine squares are displayed with each long-range scan. If the Kittyhawk is at or near the edge of the galaxy, some of this information may be meaningless.

MOVE (Card 1)

If the Kittyhawk were in the position shown in the long-range scan above, a logical move would be to go to quadrant 52 to attack the Alglog. To make a move, one specifies the angle θ and distance r to be covered. Orientation of angles is shown in the diagram below. Angles must be input in degrees.



The distance is specified in terms of quadrants. To move exactly one quadrant's width, specify an r of 1. To move from Q53 to Q52, then, select $\theta = 180^{\circ}$ and r = 1. Suppose one wished to move from Q53 to Q64. This would require an angle of 45° and a distance of $\sqrt{2}$. The output at the end of the move routine is the Kittyhawk's new position.

Each move uses 1 starday. If a move is taken when no stardays remain, the display will flash zeros to indicate that the mission has failed.

Caution must be observed near the edges of the galaxy. Moving beyond an edge can result in the Kittyhawk's being lost in space.

SHORT-RANGE SCAN (Card 2)

The short-range scan gives a detailed picture of the quadrant the Kittyhawk is presently in. The output is 10 lines of information output by PRINTx commands, each line representing a row of the quadrant. The rows are output in the order 9, 8, 7, ..., 0. Each line consists of 10 digits that represent the ten sectors in the row. A "0" in a line means that that sector is unoccupied; a "3" marks the location of the Kittyhawk, a "4" an Alglog, and a "7" the Base. Suppose the output of a short-range scan were as shown below:

Row 9	0.000000000
Row 8	0.040000000
Row 7	0.000000000
Row 6	0.000000000
Row 5	0.00000003
Row 4	0.000000000
Row 3	0.000000000
Row 2	7.000000000
Row 1	0.000000000
Row 0	0.000400000

This scan indicates the presence of Alglogs in sectors 04 and 82, the Kittyhawk in sector 59, and the Base in sector 20.

TORPEDO (Card 2)

The Kittyhawk begins its mission with 3 torpedos. A torpedo may be fired at an Alglog within the same quadrant. If the torpedo passes within 1° of the Alglog, the Alglog is destroyed and the torpedo is spent. To fire a torpedo, simply specify the angle of fire in degrees.

If no torpedos remain and you attempt to fire a torpedo, the display will show "Error."

PHASERS (Card 2)

At the start of the mission, 1000 units of energy are available for firing phasers. Unlike torpedos, phasers fire equally in all directions and can destroy as many Alglogs as are within range. Only Alglogs within the same quadrant as the Kittyhawk may be fired on. The closer the Alglog, the less energy is required to destroy it. A minimum of 105 units and a maximum of 275 units may be needed to destroy an Alglog. To fire phasers, simply specify the amount of energy to be used.

Whenever an Alglog is fired on with phasers, there is a danger that the fire will be returned. Accordingly, the Kittyhawk uses another 100 units of energy to maintain shields against each Alglog within the quadrant.

If more energy is needed than is available, flashing zeros will be displayed to indicate that the mission has failed.

DOCK (Card 2)

The Kittyhawk may dock at the Base by moving into a sector adjacent to that of the base and executing the routine DOCK. If the docking is successful, the Kittyhawk's supply of torpedos and energy are replenished to their initial level: 3 torpedos, 1000 units of energy. The display at the end of this routine shows the current supply of energy and torpedos.

STATUS

Two routines are available for providing information on the status of the mission. Either of these routines may be executed at any time.

The first, on card 1, shows the number of days remaining in the mission. Simply press A and the number of days will be displayed.

The second, on card 2, shows the remaining energy and torpedos. Both values are output in a single display as Energy. Torpedos. For example, a supply of 500 energy units and 2 torpedos would be displayed as 500.2. This information is available by pressing A on card 2.

MAP OF GALAXY

A map of the galaxy (playing board) is located on page 04-03 in the game of Submarine Hunt.

Reference:

This program is based on an HP-65 Users' Library program written by Lee Gregory, Jr.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2 of			
	Space War 1.			
2	To initialize, key in a seed s			
	$(0 \le s \le 1)$. Output is the			
	starting position of Kittyhawk.	S	A	QQ.SS
3	You have 18 stardays. Your			
	options are outlined below.			
	Be sure the appropriate card			
	is loaded for each option.			
	LONG RANGE SCAN (Card 1)			
4	Output 3 lines of scan. KH is			
	in center. QQ refers to middle			
	quadrant of each line. Digits			
	AB refer to Alglogs and Base.		0	QQ.AB4AB4AB
	MOVE (Card 1)			
5	Key in direction and distance			
	(in quadrants) of desired			
	move; output new position of			
	Kittyhawk. (Flashing zeros			
	means all stardays used;		Ì	
	mission failed.)	θ	ENTER+	
		r	E	QQ.SS
	SHORT RANGE SCAN (Card 2)			
6	Output 10 rows of present			
	quadrant in order 9, 8,, 0.			
	Kittyhawk = 3, Alglog = 4,			
	Base = 7.		Δ	x.xxxxxxxxx
	TORPEDO (Card 2)			

E

E

E

E

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
7	To fire a torpedo, key in angle			
	or fire; output number of			
	Alglogs remaining. ("Error"			
	means no torpedos remain;			
	use phasers.)	θ	0	# Alglogs
	PHASER (Card 2)			
8	To fire phasers, key in units	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	of energy expended in fire;			
	output number of Alglogs			
	remaining. (Flashing zeros			
	mean all energy used; mis-			
	ion failed.)	Energy	0	# Alglogs
	DOCK (Card 2)			
9	You may dock from any			
	square adjacent to Base.			
	Output is present			
	Energy.Torpedos.		8	En.Torp
	STATUS			
10	With Card 1, display number			
	of days remaining.	(Card 1)	O A	Days
11	With card 2, display present			
	Energy. Torpedos.	(Card 2)	f A	En.Torp

Example:

From the log of the NPR Kittyhawk:

Load side 1 and side 2 of Space War 1.

Keystrokes:	Outputs:	
.63154897 A ————	50.53	(KH position)
C	→ 60.00400400	***
	50.00400400	*** (Long scan)
	40.00400400	***

Current map of galaxy:

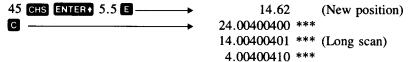
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9											9											9
8											8											8
7											7											7
6	•	lacksquare									6											6
5	KH	•									5				3							5
4	•	•									4											4
3											3											3
2											2											2
1											1											1
0											0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

Quadrants

Sectors

Dots indicate quadrants known to contain neither Alglogs nor Base.

Move in direction -45°.

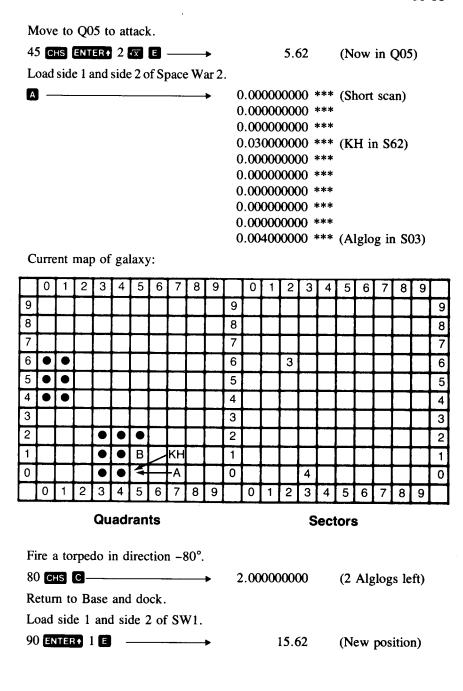


Current map of galaxy:

	0	7	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9											9											9
8											8											8
7											7											7
6		•									6			3								6
5	•	•									5											5
4	•	•									4											4
3											3											3
2				•	•	•					2											2
1				•	KΗ	В					1											1
٥	Ш			•	•	Α					0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

Quadrants

Sectors



06-09

Load side 1 and side 2 of SW2.

0.000000000 ***
0.000000000 ***
0.000000000 ***
0.030000007 *** (KH in S62, Base in S69)

0.000000000 *** 0.00000000 *** 0.00000000 ***

0.000000000 *** 0.000000000 ***

0.000000000 ***

Current map of galaxy:

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9											9											9
8											8											8
7											7											7
6	•	•									6			3							7	6
5	•	lacksquare									5											5
4	•	lacksquare									4											4
3											3											3
2				lacksquare	•	•		ĸн			2											2
1				lacksquare	•	₩		В			1											1
0				•							0											0
	0	1	2	თ	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

Quadrants

Sectors

Move to S68.

Load side 1 and side 2 of SW1.

0 ENTER ◆ .6 E ------

15.68

Current map of galaxy:

	0	-	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9											9											9
8											8											8
7											7											7
6	●	•									6									3	7	6
5	•	•									5											5
4	▣	▣									4											4
3											3											3
2				•	•			KH			2											2
1					•	¥		-В			1											1
0				•	•	•					0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

Dock.

Load side 1 and side 2 of SW2.

1000.3 (Energy, torpedos replenished)

Load side 1 and side 2 of SW1.

90 ENTER? 5 E 65.68 (New position)

Current map of galaxy:

Quadrants

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Γ
9											9	Γ							Г			9
8											8											8
7											7											7
6	•	•				кн					6						Γ			3		6
5	•	•									5											5
4	•	•									4											4
3											3											3
2				lacksquare							2											2
1				lacksquare	•	В					1											1
0				•	•	•					0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

Quadrants

Sectors

Sectors

C	75.00400400 ***
_	65.00410400 *** (Note Alglog in Q65)
	55.00400400 ***
Load side 1 and side 2 of SW2.	
A	0.000000000 ***
	0.00000000 ***
	0.00000000 ***
	0.000000030 *** (KH in S68)
	0.00000000 ***
	0.004000000 *** (Alglog in S43)
	0.000000000 ***
	0.000000000 ***
	0.00000000 ***
	0.000000000 ***

Current map of galaxy:

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9											9											9
8							ĶΗ				8											8
7					•	•/					7											7
6	•	•			•	K	•				6									3		6
5	•	•			•	•	•				5											5
4	•	•					Ά				4				4							4
3											3											3
2				•	lacksquare	•					2											2
1				•	•	В					1											1
0				•	•	•					0											0
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

Quadrants

Sectors

Use phasers.	Try 200 energy	units.
--------------	----------------	--------

200 🖸	1.000000000	(1 Alglog left)
-------	-------------	-----------------

The rest of the mission will be left as an exercise for the cadet.

^{***}Shown by PRINT on HP-97 and by PAUSE on HP-67.

Super B**ogel**s

SUPER BAGELS

SEED # DIGITS MAX DIG (-# GUESS) GUESS-

The object of the game of Super Bagels is for the player to guess an integer number which the calculator has chosen. Clues are given after each guess to tell the player how close his guess is to the hidden number. To make the game more interesting, the hidden number can be specified by the user to be from 1 to 8 digits, where each digit can range from zero to a maximum specified by the user. When the proper number is finally entered, the number of guesses required to discover the hidden number is displayed.

Play begins by first keying in a seed (any number) and pressing . The display will return with a 2-digit code as shown: 4.5. This output shows the type of number which the machine will pick for the player to guess unless requested otherwise. The 4.5 game is a game of moderate difficulty where the number is a 4 digit number with each digit having any value from 0 to 5. Thus the minimum possible number is 0000, and the maximum 5555.

After the game has been started by pressing A, the number to be guessed can be changed by pressing B or C. To change the number of digits in the hidden number, key in the number of digits and press B. The number of digits must be at least 1 and not greater than 8. To change the maximum digit found in the hidden number, the maximum digit is keyed in and C is pressed. The range of legal maximum digits is from 0 to 9. After B or C is pressed, the display returns with a display in the same format as after pressing A. This makes sure the user knows the type of number he is trying to guess.

Once the hidden number has been specified, the game begins with the player entering his first guess and pressing . The returned output is of the form CW. Guess where C is the number of digits of the guess that exactly match digits in the hidden number both in value and location. W is the number of digits of the guess that match digits of the hidden number in value, but not in location. Digits are not counted twice; that is, digits counted as C digits are not counted again as W digits. If C is 0 there will be a blank in place of C.

For example, if the hidden number is 12251, a guess of 12345 would yield 21.12345, meaning that 2 numbers (the 1 and 2) match exactly the hidden number, but that 1 number (5) is out of place.

A guess of 21125 would give 5.21125 meaning all of the digits of the guess are in the hidden number, but none of them are in the right place.

When the guess finally matches the hidden number, the number of guesses used is output. At any time during the game, the current number of guesses taken can be displayed by pressing **D**.

To play again, enter a new seed and press . Super Bagels is written to run as fast as possible, but when numbers with many digits are selected, the time to analyze a guess will be significantly slower than with a simpler number. For those who want to discover the hidden number in some manner other than by using the clues given, you are invited to try. Super Bagels has been written to hide the number as much as possible. Good Luck.

Reference:

This game was inspired by the popular game Mastermind.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	To start game, key in a seed	·		
	(any number); output is in the			
	form D.M.*	Seed	A	4.5
3	To change number of digits to			↓
	be guessed in the number,			
	key in the number $(1 \le D \le 8)$.	D	8	D.M*
4	To change the maximum digit			
	found in the number to be	- ··· <u>-</u> ···-		
	guessed, key in the number			
	(0 ≤ M ≤ 9).	М	0	D.M *
5	To display current number of			
	guesses already taken		D	Guesses
6	Guess a number containing D			
	digits with the maximum		<u> </u>	
	digit ≤ M. The output returns			
	the guess and also codes C			
	and W which signify the		<u> </u>	
	number of digits of the guess			
	correct and in the right location			
	(C), and the number of other			

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
	digits of the guess correct but			
	in the wrong location (W).	Guess	E	CW.Guess
7	Repeat step 6 until a match is			
	made between the guess and			
	the number stored in the			
	machine. The output shows the			
	number of guesses required			
	to make the match.			no. of guesses
8	To play again return to 2.			
	*D = number of digits in			
	hidden number.			
	M = maximum allowed value			
	of any digit in hidden			
	number.			

Example 1:

Play a game with 4 digits, each in the range 0-5.

Load sides 1 and 2.

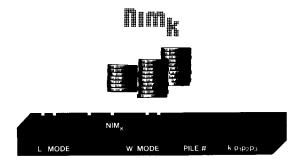
Outputs:	
4.5	
11.3214 **	** (1 right, 1 in right
	place)
2.3015 **	** (2 right)
21.5234 **	* (1 right, 2 in right
	place)
30.5203 **	** (3 in right place)
30.5223 **	*
40.5253 **	* (Correct)!
6. **	** (6 guesses)
	4.5 11.3214 ** 2.3015 ** 21.5234 ** 30.5203 ** 30.5223 ** 40.5253 **

Example 2:

The original game of Bagels uses a hidden number of 3 digits, each in the range of 0-9. Play a game of Bagels.

Keystrokes:	Outputs:
1.23456987 A ———	4.5
3 B	3.5
9 C	3.9
512 E	1.512 ***
702 E ———	1.702 ***
217 ■ →	10.217 ***
236 🗉	20.236 ***
235 🗉	20.235 ***
239 € —	20.239 ***
238 🗉	30.238 ***
	7. *** (Number of
	guesses)

^{***}Shown by PRINT on HP-97 and by PAUSE on HP-67.



According to Martin Gardner, one of the oldest and most engaging of all two person mathematical games is known today as Nim. The game, perhaps Chinese in origin, is played with counters (often pennies) arranged in piles, and two players alternate in removing one or more objects from one pile at a time. The player taking the last counter or counters wins or loses according to the mode of play.

Nim_k is a generalization of this Nim, first proposed by Prof. E. H. Moore of the University of Chicago in 1910. Nimb is an abbreviated version of Nim provided for the HP-65 and HP-25.

A number of objects or counters (from one to nine) is placed in a desired number of separate piles (from one to nine). You and the calculator take turns removing any number of counters (but at least one) from up to k piles. You choose whether the player taking the last counter wins (W mode) or loses (L mode).

The number k may be from one to eight. It is set at the beginning of the game and does not change during the game. You select both k and the initial arrangement of counters and piles.

To illustrate, choose k = 1 and let 2, 4, 5, and 6 counters be placed in pile numbers 1, 2, 3, 4 as shown below:

k = 1

Pile number:

1 2 3 4

Number of counters in each pile: 2 4 5 6

This will be shown in the calculator display as

1.2456

After the calculator's move, the display

1.2453

tells how many piles you may reduce and how many counters remain. The left-most digit keeps track of how many piles may yet be reduced.

You respond with a pile number, and the number of counters to be removed. Your response is displayed as:

3.1

That is, from pile 3 take 1 counter. The display then shows 0.2443, the zero indicating your move is finished (there are no more piles left from which to remove counters until your next move).

The moves continue back and forth until the last counter or counters are taken by the winner, or in the L mode of play, by the loser.

The game's complete mathematical analysis for k=1 was first published by C.L. Bouton in 1901. In 1910 E.H. Moore described this generalization which he named Nim_k . As Moore described it, for n piles containing respectively

$$c_1, c_2, ..., c_n$$
 counters,

represent these numbers

$$c_i (i = 1, ..., n)$$

in the binary scale of notation with

$$c_{ij} \begin{pmatrix} i = 1, ..., n \\ j = 0, 1, ... \end{pmatrix} each 0 \text{ or } 1$$
 where $c_i = c_{i0} + c_{i1} 2^1 + c_{i2} 2^2 + ... + c_{ij} 2^j$
$$(i = 1, 2, ..., n).$$

The combination is safe when

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} c_{ij} = 0 \pmod{k+1} \qquad (j = 0, 1, 2, ...).$$

That is, for every place j the sum of the n digits c_{ij} (i = 1, ..., n) is exactly divisible by k + 1. The L mode in which the player taking the last counter or counters loses, requires a change in strategy toward the end of the game. When the number of piles with two or more counters is from 1 to k inclusive, make

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} c_{i0} = 1 \text{ (mod } k+1 \text{) and } \sum_{i=1}^{n} c_{ij} = 0 \text{ (mod } k+1 \text{) (} j=1,2,\ldots \text{)}.$$

This strategy is continued till the end of the game. A lengthy execution time is required to implement the above expressions.

The present game can be used as a teaching device to achieve an intuitive grasp of the strategy of play since at any time the play can be turned over to the calculator to reveal how it would play. For example, it is clear that if there are fewer than k+1 piles, your opponent can win by taking all the counters. Such an arrangement is an "unsafe" combination (according to the

W mode of play). A "safe" combination would be k+1 piles of one counter each. At least one counter must be taken by the calculator. That leaves k counters that you can take and win. If instead, k counters had been taken there would still be one left for you to take and win. Similarly, for all other options it is a safe situation for you.

References:

Bouton, Charles L., "Nim, a Game with a Complete Mathematical Theory.", *Annals of Mathematics*, Series 2, Vol. 3, pages 35-39, 1901.

Moore, Eliakim H., "A Generalization of the Game called Nim.", Annals of Mathematics, Series 2, Vol. 11, pages 93-94, 1910.

Redheffer, Raymond M., "A Machine for Playing Generalized Nim.", B.S. Thesis in Mathematics, 1943, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Gardner, Martin, Mathematical Puzzles & Diversions, Simon and Schuster, 1959.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2 of			
	card.			
2	Input choice of k followed by			
	the number of objects in each			
	pile.	k.p₁p₂p₃	8	k.p₁p₂p₃
3	Choose either W or L mode			
	of play:			
	W: player taking last object			
	wins.		O	32.
	L: player taking last object			
	loses.		A	-32.
	Pressing C or A also gen-			
	erates calculator's move.			k.p₁p₂p₃
4	Input choice of pile and number			
	of objects to be removed.	pile.#	D	pile.#
	m = the number of piles yet			m.p₁p₂p₃
	available to choose objects			
	from this turn.			

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
5	Repeat step 4 until k piles			
	have been chosen—(or less			
	than k piles if desired) then			
	go to step 3 for calculator's			
	turn.			· · · · · · · ·
6	Continue playing till the last			
	object or objects are taken by			
	the winner (or loser if in L			
	mode).			k.000
7	For another game, go to			
	step 2.			
8	To learn good move habits,			
	have the calculator play			
	itself. After step 2, repeat			
	step 3 until all piles are empty.			-

Evam	nla	1.
Exam	pie	1:

Load sides 1 and 2.

Keystrokes:		Outputs:			
7.478379895 E		7.478379895	***		

You have chosen 9 piles, where counters from up to 7 piles may be removed each turn. The number of counters in each pile is:

Pile number:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Number of counters:	4	7	8	3	7	9	8	9	5

_	
C	 27 ***

You've chosen the W mode, where the player taking the last counter wins.

7.455155555 ***

After the calculator moves (unfortunately for you, it does a lot of thinking), it leaves the above pile arrangement.

Dueen Board



This game is based on the moves of a chess queen. A queen will be allowed to move only to the left, down, or diagonally to the left. The object of the game is to be the first player to move the queen to the lower left-hand corner of the chess board (square 158), by alternating moves between you and the calculator. You start by placing the queen on any square on the top row or right-hand column. This is your first move. The play then alternates.

The playing board is numbered as follows:

Tr				tari	Zon				1
	81	7	6 1	51	41		21		•
		82	74	62		42	7	22	
\circ	103		83	7	63	TT LT	43		
		104		84	Ţ	64		44	
	125	116	105	11	85	ħ	65		14615
7 5	155	126		106		85	76	66	
$ \longrightarrow $	147		127	77.	107	P.	87	77	
		148		128		108		88	

You tell the calculator your moves by keying in the number of the square you start on or move to. Press **A** and the calculator responds with the square it moves to. Square 158 is the winning square.

The magnetic card was recorded in DSP 0 mode, so only integers will be displayed.

Reference:

This program is based on an HP-65 Users' Library program by Jacob R. Jacobs.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1.			
2	Key in your starting position			
	(first move).	Move	A	Calculator's
				move
3	Repeat step 2 until someone			
	wins.			

Example:	
Load side 1.	
Keystrokes:	Outputs:
55 A	75.
(You start on 55 , and the calculator, 75).	after deep and careful thought, moves to
97 A	127.
(You respond with 97, and the calculated	ator, showing no mercy, moves to 127).
148 A ———	158.
(You try 148, hoping the calculator's but no luck—it wins by moving to	batteries run down before it can respond, 158).

Hexapawa

HEXAPAWN
BOARD-MOVE PUNISH CALC FIRST

Hexapawn is a game which is programmed to learn from its mistakes. The game is played with chess pawns on a 3×3 board. Pawns may advance one square at a time or capture the opponent's pawns by moving diagonally one square. The game starts with the pawns positioned as follows:



Figure 1. Starting position of pawns

The two allowed opening moves for the first player (in this example, white) are A and B:

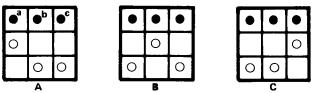


Figure 2. Opening moves

Since position C is a mirror image of A, it is not used. Black's three possible responses to white's A move are D, E and F.

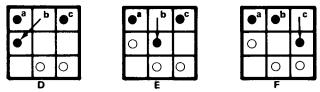


Figure 3. Black's responses to white's A move

Black can move diagonally and capture white (D), or he can move either **b** or **c** straight ahead one square. Black pawn at **a** is blocked. Note that the only way a pawn can move to an open square is straight ahead. Also, the only way a pawn can capture is by moving diagonally.

The game is won by advancing a pawn to the third row, capturing all of the opponent's pawns, or creating a position in which the opponent cannot move.

Moves are made by keying in a board position selected from the set of board positions shown in Figure 4 or Figure 5). The numbered arrows in each diagram indicate the possible choices the machine has for its replies. A reply of "0.00" indicates that the calculator has decided to forfeit the game. The machine selects its move at random, but whenever it is punished, it forgets the previous move. Thus, if the machine makes a poor move and is punished, it will not repeat the mistake.*

Since it is not easy for a human to visualize the changing game board, it is suggested that you follow your game on the playing board on page 10-03. You might use silver colored coins for white and pennies for black.

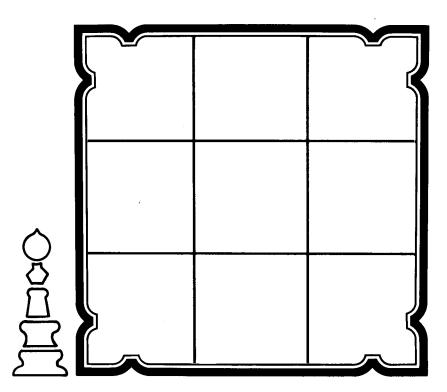
Reference:

This program was published in 65 Notes, Vol. 2, No. 3. The HP-65 version was written by John R. Rausch.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	Initialize:			
	Human moves first		00	
	or Calculator moves first.		0	
	Then, after waiting a few			
	seconds, stop the random			
	number generator.		R/S	
3	Input the board position which			
	exists after your move.	Position	A	Response
4	Update your own board and			
	repeat step 3 until the game			
	is over.			
5	If the machine lost, punish it.		B	

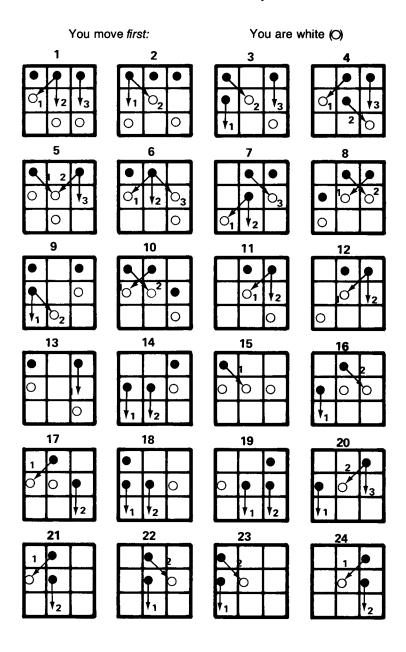
^{*}Similarly, if you punish the machine for making good moves, it will eventually lose consistently—the calculator is your slave.

STEP	· INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
6	To play another game:			
	a) If the same player plays			
	first, go to step 3.			
	b) If the other player plays			
	first, go to step 2.			



Playing Board for Hexapawn

Board Positions and Responses



Board Positions and Responses

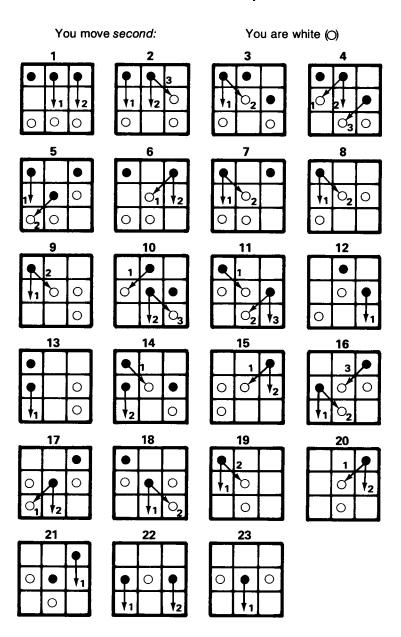


Figure 5

Exam	nla	1.
Caam	DIE	1:

Load sides 1 and 2.

Keystrokes:

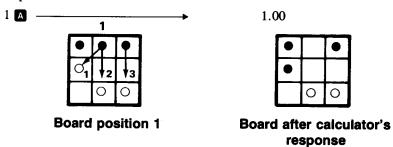
Outputs:

You move first.

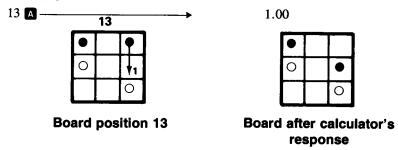
(Wait a few seconds.)

R/S — Ignore display.

If you store .70879 in register 6, the game will proceed as follows: You start by moving your left pawn, giving board position 1. The calculator responds with move 1.



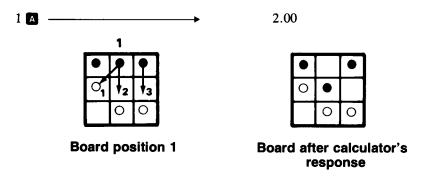
You capture, resulting in board position 13. In response, the calculator makes the only possible move.



You can't move, so the calculator wins.

Example 2:

You start again by making the same opening move (board position 1). This time the calculator chooses move 2.





Your winning board position

Since the calculator's move was a foolish one, you punish it.

B → Ignore output.

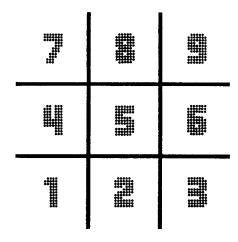
Now the calculator will not respond to board position 1 with move 2, unless you scramble its brain by removing the Hexapawn program from its memory and then reloading it.

By continuing to punish the calculator for unwise moves, it will soon play without error. Then be prepared for some tough games.

Tic.Toc.Toc

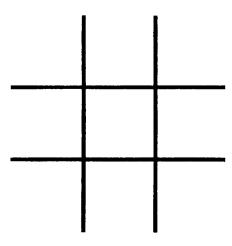


The game of tic-tac-toe hardly needs any introduction. In this one, you play versus the calculator. Moves are entered by keying in the appropriate position number selected from the diagram shown below. The calculator moves first at (2) so you will have a better chance to draw.



If you make any bad moves, the calculator will win; otherwise, the game will end in a tie.

You can use copies of the playing board below to follow your games.



Reference:

This program is based on an HP-65 Users' Library submittal by Delmer D. Hinrichs.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	Initialize.		0 A	0.000000000
3	To start a game		A	Board*
4	Repeat step 5 until the end of			
	the game.	-		
5	Your turn. Enter position			
	number (see diagram above).	1 ≤ x ≤ 9	RS	
	The calculator will move,			
	and the resulting position will			
	be output.			Board*
6	To start a new game, go to			
	step 3.			
	*For instance, this PRINT/			
	PAUSE output: 4.121, 4.112,			
	4.212, 7.212112121 cor-			
	responds to this board			
	position:			
	1 2 1			
	1 1 2			
	2 1 2			
	Your moves are shown by 2's,			
	the calculator's moves are			
	shown by 1's. The 4. in each			
	PAUSE display means you have			
	finished your 4th move.			
	The 7 means the calculator has			
I	just moved into position 7			
]	(see diagram above).			

1.000 *** 1.010 *** 1.012 *** 5.012010000



Board position 1B You move to square 3

1 2

Board position 2A The calculator moves to square 5

2.021 ***

2.010 ***

2.012 ***

9.012010021

2	
1	
1	2

2	1
1	
1	2

Board position 2B You move to square 8

Board position 3A The calculator moves to square 9

1 R/S -----

3.021 ***

3.110 ***

3.212 ***

4.212110021

	2	1
	1	
2	1	2

	2	1
1	1	
2	1	2

Board position 3B You move to square 1

Board position 4A The calculator moves to square 4

6 R/S

4.121 ***

4.112 ***

4.212 ***

7.212112121

	2	1
1	1	2
2	1	2

1	2	1
1	1	2
2	1	2

Board position 4B You move to square 6

Board position 5A The calculator moves to square 7 You've battled the calculator to a tie, which gives you a moral victory.

Flushed with success, you decide to play another game:

Α		0.000	***
		0.000	***
		0.010	***
		0.010000000	
5 R/S		1.000	***
		1.020	***
		1.110	***
		1.110020000	

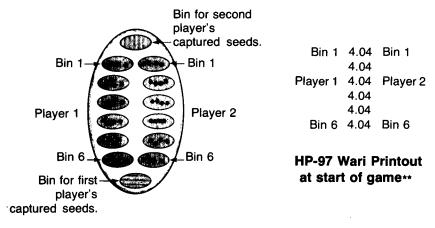
^{***}Shown by PRINT on HP-97 and by PAUSE on HP-67.

You might wish to continue this game. The calculator is a very good Tic-Tac-Toe player, so be careful!



Wari* is a board game which has been played for at least several centuries in various forms throughout Africa. The game is played on a board containing (generally) twelve small pits or bins, and two large pits. Forty-eight beads, seeds, or other counters are moved and captured according to certain rules.

The Wari board is shown here set up to begin a game.



Wari Board at start of game

Each player in turn removes all the counters from one bin on his side and distributes them one-at-a-time into successive bins moving counterclockwise, skipping the two bins which are for storing captured counters. If the last counter drops into an opponent's hole containing one or two counters, the contents of that hole are captured and placed in the player's scoring pit. Counters in an unbroken sequence of two- and three-counter bins on the opponent's side clockwise from the captured bin are also captured. If a bin contains twelve counters or more, that bin is skipped when the counters from that bin are distributed.

The above rules are implemented in the calculator program. Special rules, such as prohibiting moves which remove all of the opponent's counters, were deemed to be variations of the basic game and were not programmed. It is possible to come to a situation where a few counters will circulate forever. In this case each player claims the counters on his side.

^{*} Also known as Man-Kalah, Awari, and many other names.

^{**}The HP-67 displays this information in PRINT/PAUSE mode.

To make a play on the calculator Wari board, the player specifies the bin he wants to move by keying in a number from 1 to 6 and then pushing either or . The machine then moves the counters from the specified bin according to the rules, prints the resulting position and displays the updated score. If you play this game on an HP-67, you must copy down the position as it is print/paused. To review the position, press . To redisplay the score, press .

An elementary strategy is also implemented in this program so that a player may match his wits against the machine. The machine is able to make obvious, though not brilliant, captures. The machine does not attempt to avoid having its counters captured, so it is a relatively poor opponent.

A special situation exists (covered by the Example) when one side (say side 1) has no counters. If player 1 is a human, he or she passes until consecutive moves by player 2 puts counters on side 1. If player 2 is the calculator, player 1 presses

to cause the calculator to move.

If the calculator is playing the side that is temporarily without counters, move your counters in the usual way (Move A), and then press R/S anytime after the board is print/paused. Next, make your next move (Move A), and so on until the board shows a counter on the calculator's side. At that time, let the calculator make its move.

References:

Zaslavski, Claudia, Africa Counts-Number and Pattern In African Culture, Prindle, Weber & Schmidt, Inc., Boston, 1973.

Rules for Man-Kalah!, Skor-Mor Corp., 1970.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.		2	
2	Start.		•	Board**, 0.00
3	Player 1: Select move (choose			
	bin number from 1 to 6).	Move	Α	Board, score
4	If 2 humans are playing, go			
	to step 5.			
	If a human is playing the cal-			
	culator, go to step 9.			
	**See text and example.			

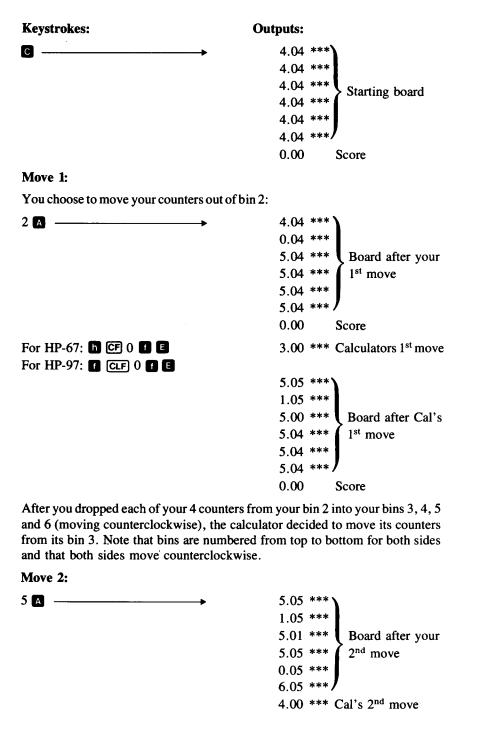
STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
5	Player 2: Select move.	Move	g	Board, Score
6	If one player cannot move (no			
	counters), he skips his turn			
	and the other player plays			
	again.			
7	Repeat steps 3, 5 and 6 until			
	the game is finished.			
8	For another game, go to			
	step 2.			
9	Human: Tell calculator to be			
	your opponent, and instruct it			
	to move automatically after			
	each of your moves.			
	For HP-67:		h cf	
			0	
			E	Move,
				Board,
				Score
	For HP-97:		[CLF	
			0 1	
			8	Move,
				Board,
				Score
10	Select move (choose bin			
	number from 1 to 6).	Move	A	Board,
				Move,
				Board,
				Score

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
11	If you cannot move (no			
	counters), tell calculator to			
	move again.		08	Board,
				Score
12	If the calculator cannot move			
	(no counters), stop calculator's			
	automatic move.		R/S	
	And move your counter(s)			
	again.	Move	A	
13	Repeat steps 10, 11 and 12			
	until the game is finished.			
14	For another human/calculator			
	game, press START,		0	
	and go to step 10.			
15	For a human/human game,			
	tell calculator politely that it is			
	no longer playing:			
	For HP-67		h sf	
			0	
	For HP-97		1 STF	
			0	
	and go to step 2.			
16	To review position		В	Board
17	To review score		0	Score

Example:

You have decided to challenge the calculator.

Load sides 1 and 2. To reproduce this example, completely clear all registers.



The calculator has struck the first blow. The 5 counters from its bin 4 went to its bins 3, 2, 1 and your bins 1 and 2. Since the last bin reached (your bin 2) contained only one lonely counter, both your counter and the attacking counter were removed, making the score 0 to 2, the calculator leading. If your bin 2 had contained 2 counters, they would have been captured, and the score would have been 0 to 3. Had your bin 2 contained 3 or more counters, you would have been safe.

You and the calculator continue moving as follows:

Move	Your	Cal's	Score
no.	move	move	
3 4	6	5	0-2
	4	6	3-4

Here's the board after Cal's move 4:

Move 5:

1 A ————

```
0.09 ***

1.09 ***

6.05 ***

1.00 ***

2.00 ***

2.01 ***

6.00 *** Cal's 5<sup>th</sup> move
```

```
0.09 ***

1.09 ***

6.05 ***

1.00 ***

2.01 ***

2.00 ***

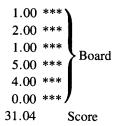
8.04 Score
```

You moved the 8 counters from your bin 1 around the board counterclockwise, ending up in Cal's bin 4. Looking clockwise from Cal's bin 4, note that Cal's bin 5 has only 2 counters. So you take the single counter in 4 (plus your counter) and the 2 counters in 5 (plus your counter), giving you a take of 5 counters. If Cal's bin 6 had contained 1 or 2 counters (before you added yours), you would have added another 2 or 3 to your score.

The game continues:

Move no.	Your move	Cal's move	Score
6	6	3	10-4
7	5	2	12-4
8	6	1	16-4
9	6	4	18-4
10	3	5	18-4
11	6	3	20-4
12	4	1	20-4
13	5	2	27-4
14	1	1	27-4
15	1	6	27-4
16	3	5	27-4
17	6	6	29-4
18	2	5	29-4
19	6	2	31-4
20	1	3	31-4
21	2	1	31-4
22	3	4	31-4
23	1	3	31-4
24	2	2	31-4
25	1	11	31-4

After Cal's 25th move, the board looks like this:



Move 26:

1.00 ***
2.00 ***
0.00 ***
6.00 ***
4.00 ***
0.00 ***

Since there are no counters on the calculator's side, it cannot move. You therefore stop its otherwise endless search for the nonexistent counter for it to move.

R/S ----

Hold key until display stabilizes. Ignore output.

You then move again (5 A), and the game then proceeds normally. The calculator's succeeding moves depend on how long you wait before pressing R/S, since the program's random number generator runs during the calculator's search for a counter. Therefore, the rest of this example shows one of several possible outcomes.

Move no.	Your move	Cal's move	Score
27	5	5	31-4
28	6	4	33-4
29	4	5	35-4
30	6	4	37-4
31	1	2	37-4
32	1	1	37-4
33	1	3	37-4
34	2	6	37-4
35	3	5	37-4
36	5	4	37-4
37	4	3	37-4
38	6	4	37-4
39	5	5	37-4
40	6	4	40-4

The board looks like this after Cal's half of the 40th move:

0.00 *** 0.02 *** 0.02 *** 0.00 *** 0.00 ***

0.00 *** 0.00 ***

You have no counters and cannot move. So you ask the calculator to move again:

Move 41:

3.00 *** Cal's move

0.01 ***
0.03 ***
0.00 ***
Board after Cal's
0.00 ***

Ruthless in victory, you seek even more victims:

Move no.	Your move	Cal's move	Score
42	No move	2	40-4
43	2	1	40-4
44	1	No move	40-4
45	2	No move	40-4
46	4	No move	40-4
47	3	No move	40-4
48	5	6	40-4
49	6	6	42-4

This is the final board following Cal's last move:

0.00 *** 0.00 *** 0.00 *** 1.00 *** 0.01 *** Since these two counters would chase each other forever, the game is called. Each remaining counter is counted for the side in whose bin it lies, making the final score:

Human: 43 Machine: 5

The machines have not taken over yet, but don't underestimate this opponent. It can give you trouble.

***Shown by PRINT on HP-97 and by PAUSE on HP-67.

Ancetrock



This program is based on a pencil-and-paper game published in Martin Gardner's "Mathematical Games" column in *Scientific American* (May, 1973). Up to five contestants race on a superelliptical track. Players take turns inputting acceleration (direction and magnitude) and the machine updates the velocity and position of each racer and checks for collision, shown by flashing the ID number(s) of the other racer(s) involved. Racers are considered to have collided if they approach within 2 units of each other. All racers involved in a collision are penalized by having their velocities reduced to zero. A racer that leaves the track or is off the track is similarly penalized. Thus, a racer leaving the track at high velocity might require several moves to get back on—so watch out!

The track is bounded by two superellipses:

outer boundary

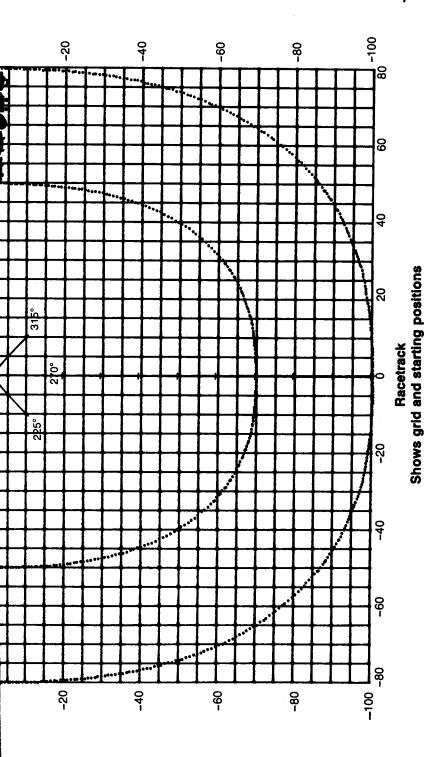
$$\left(\frac{x}{80}\right)^{5/2} + \left(\frac{y}{100}\right)^{5/2} = 1$$

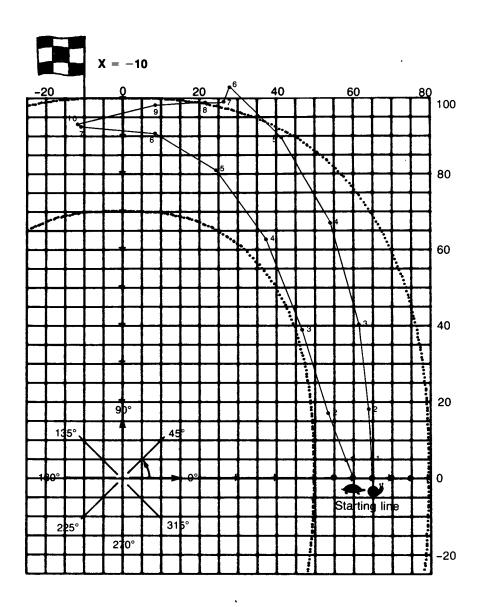
inner boundary

$$\left(\frac{x}{50}\right)^{5/2} + \left(\frac{x}{70}\right)^{5/2} = 1$$

At the start, the five racers are located as shown on the racetrack at the points (55, 0), (60, 0), (65, 0), (70, 0), and (75, 0). Moves are made by placing direction in the y-register, acceleration in the x-register, and pressing \mathbb{A} , \mathbb{B} , \mathbb{C} , \mathbb{D} , or \mathbb{E} as appropriate for the desired racer. The direction convention used is shown on the racetrack. To simulate frictional effects, the maximum acceleration is 9 units per second per second.

It is convenient to keep track of the progress of the race by plotting the positions of the racers on a copy of the accompanying racetrack. By observing the changing positions of the racers, it is easier to determine what the next move should be.





Race between snail and turtle

Reference:

This program was first programmed for the HP-65 Users' Library by Delmer D. Hinrichs.

The superellipse is described in the following article:

Gardner, Martin, "The Superellipse: a Curve that lies between the Ellipse and the Rectangle," *Scientific American*, Sept. 1965, 222-234.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	Start.		00	Ignore output.
3	Move racers in turn.	1		
	Car: Input angle	θ	ENTER+	
	and acceleration.	а	A	1, stack*
	Turtle: Input angle	θ	ENTER+	
	and acceleration.	а	В	2, stack*
	Snail: Input angle	θ	ENTER+	
	and acceleration.	а	0	3, stack*
	Wagon: Input angle	θ	ENTER+	
	and acceleration.	а	D	4, stack*
	Rabbit: Input angle	θ	ENTER+	
	and acceleration.	а	E	5, stack*
4	To check the position of any			
	racer, input ID.	1 ≤ ID ≤ 5	f A	ID y, x
	*The contents of the the			
	stack are			
	angle of velocity T			
	velocity Z			
	y-coordinate Y			
	x-coordinate X			

Example:

A race is proposed between the turtle and the snail. They decide to race around the first turn to the finish line shown. By watching how they race, we might learn some tricks.

Load sides 1 and 2.

100 ENTER 9 C -

Keystrokes:	Outputs:	
Initialize.		
7 C	-3.00	(Ignore this display.)
The racers start by accelerating in the dacceleration.	lirections 110 a	and 90 at the maximum
110 ENTER+ 9 B	2.00 *	*** Turtle's I.D.
	110.00 *	*** T Direction of Turtle
	9.00 *	*** Z Speed of Turtle
	4.32 *	*** Y y-position of Turtle
	58.46 *	*** X x-position of Turtle
90 ENTER• 9 C	3.00 *	*** Snail's I.D.
	90.00 *	** T Direction of Snail
	9.00 *	*** Z Speed of Snail
	4.50 *	** Y y-position of Snail
	65.00 *	** X x-position of Snail
Turtle now speeds on in the same direct	ion and Snail I	begins a slow left turn.
110 ENTER • 9 B — →	2.00 *	*** Turtle's I.D.
	110.00 *	*** Direction of Turtle
	18.00 *	*** Speed of Turtle

16.91 *** y-position of Turtle 53.84 *** x-position of Turtle

3.00 *** Snail's I.D. 95.00 *** Direction of Snail 17.93 *** Speed of Snail 17.93 *** y-position of Snail 64.22 *** x-position of Snail

100 ENTER • 9 B	2.00 *** Turtle
	106.67 *** Direction
	26.91 *** Speed
	38.26 *** y
	46.91 *** x
100 ENTER • 9 C	3.00 *** Snail
	96.67 *** Direction
	26.91 *** Speed
	40.23 *** y
	61.87 *** x
Turtle now begins to turn left a little more	
225 ENTER • 5 B ————	2.00 *** Turtle
	116.84 *** Direction
	24.93 *** Speed
	62.27 *** y
	37.42 *** x
and so does Snail.	
180 ENTER • 9 C	3.00 *** Snail
	114.40 *** Direction
	29.35 *** Speed
	66.95 *** y
	54.25 *** x
250 ENTER 9 B — →	2.00 *** Turtle
	136.12 *** Direction
	19.89 *** Speed
	80.28 *** y
	24.63 *** x
260 ENTER 9 C — →	3.00 *** Snail
	127.46 *** Direction
	22.50 *** Speed
	89.25 *** y
250	41.34 *** x
250 ENTER • 9 B ————	2.00 *** Turtle
	162.99 *** Direction
	18.21 *** Speed
	89.84 *** y
	8.75 *** x

Snail realizes he is going too fast and he	turns sharp	oly le	eft, but
270 ENTER • 9 C ————	3.00	***	Snail
			OOPS! Snail
			crashes
			through the fence.
	27.65		C
Turtle roars across the finish line.			
220 ENTER 9 B — →	2.00	***	Turtle
	-178.92	***	Direction
	24.31	***	Speed
	92.28	***	y
	-12.11	***	x is less than -10,
			so Turtle has won.
From the control of the Lord Conf. 1117		. 1	
Even though he has lost, Snail would like finish the race.	to try to g	et ba	ack on the track and
250 ENTER 9 C	3.00	***	Snail
			Still off the track,
	0.00	***	but closer
	98.38		
	26.11		•
180 ENTER+ 9 C	3.00	***	Snail
	180.00	***	Hooray! Snail
			made it back to the
	98.38	***	racetrack.
	21.61	***	
190 ENTER 9 C	3.00	***	Snail
	-175.00	***	Direction
	17.93	***	Speed
•	97.60		
	8.18	***	x

Now Snail should be able to cross the finish line only three moves after Turtle.

3.00 *** Snail
2.00 (flashing) Snail
crashed into Turtle!

0.00 *** Direction
0.00 *** Speed
91.81 *** y
-11.22 *** x

Well, folks, that's it from the HP racetrack: Snail came in second and Turtle was next to last.

^{***}Shown by PRINT on HP-97 and by PAUSE on HP-67.

Teaser



The object of this game is to convert the pattern

0	0	0	
0	1	0	
0	0	0	

To the pattern

1	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	1



by changing 1's to 0's. The only legal move is changing a 1 to a 0. Consequently, the only allowable opening move is changing the 1 in the center of the board to a 0. When a 1 is changed to a 0, certain other 1's and 0's also change according to these rules:

1. A move in a corner causes all 1's and 0's in a 2×2 box containing the corner to change state.

1 0 1	1_0_1
1 [1 0]	1 0 1
0 to 1 a move here yields:	0 <u>[1_0 </u>]

2. A move in the center of an edge causes all 1's and 0's on that edge to change state.

1	0[0]	1 0[1]
	0 1 a move here yields:	1 0 0
1	0[0]	1 0 <u>[1</u>]

3. A move in the center causes all 1's and 0's in a "+" to change state.

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
1 & 0 & 1 \\
\hline
0 & 1 & 1 \\
\hline
1 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline
1 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline
1 & 0 & 0 \\
\hline
1 & 0 & 0
\end{array}$$

References:

Nico, Willard I., "Shooting Stars," Byte, May, 1976, pp. 42-48.

People's Computer Center, What To Do After You Hit Return, People's Computer Company, Menlo Park, 1975, p.54.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	Initialize.		C	Board*
3	Move.	1 ≤ moves ≤ 9	A	Board
4	Repeat step 3 until the pattern			
	1 1 1			
	1 0 1			
	1 1 1			
	is reached.			
5	To suppress printing		3	0**
6	To reinstate printing		3	1**
	*The board is both print/paused			
	in the form			
	0.789			
	0.456			
	0.123			
	and displayed as			
	9.123456789 xx			
	where xx is the number of			
	moves you've completed.			
	**If you don't get the desired			
	output, press 🗈 again.			

T			
Exa	m	DI	e:

Load sides 1 and 2.

Keystrokes:	Outputs:	
C	0.000	***
	0.010	***
	0.000	***
	9.000010000 00	
5 A	0.010	***
This is the only possible move.	0.101	***
	0.010	***
	9.010101010 01	
6 A	• 0.011	***
_	0.100	***
	0.011	***
	9.011100011 02	
The game continues. We pick up	the action several	moves later.
4 A	0.100	***
_	0.011	***
	0.100	***
	9.100011100 09	
6 A	0.101	***
_	0.010	***
	0.101	***
	9.101010101 10	
5 A ———	0.111	***
	0.101	***
	0.111	***

All you have to do is fill in the missing moves and you've got the solution.

9.111101111 11

^{***}Shown by PRINT on HP-97 and by PAUSE on HP-67.

Bolf

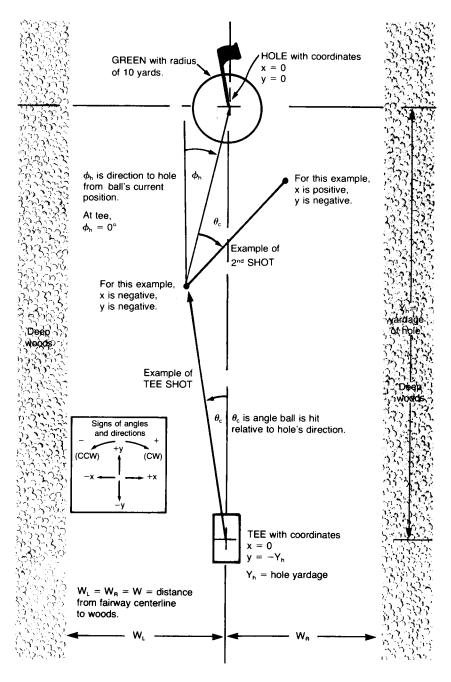


You choose your handicap, design your course, select and swing your club, and hope your ball escapes the woods. One or two people can play.

After you design each hole (actually, your HP-67/97 designs each hole for you), the hole number, hole yardage, par, and distance to the woods are output. After each shot, you are given the distance the ball was hit, the angle the ball was hit relative to the hole's direction, the coordinates of the ball's position, the remaining distance to the hole, and the angle between the ball-hole line and the direction from tee to hole.

The woods are called the deep woods, because that's the kind of trouble you may be in if your ball lands there. If such bad luck befalls you, you have the option of taking a penalty stroke and hitting a second ball from the same spot, or slashing your way through the brambles to find and hit your ball where it lies. The woods are not only thick, but also magic. You can see the flag from every position in the woods, and consequently you always aim directly for the flag. However, if your aim is less than excellent, your ball will hit from one to many trees. Your distance will be sharply reduced, and you may even find yourself moving away from the flag rather than towards it.

Think twice before following your ball into the woods and hitting it from there, since if you do, you have no choice but to club your way out. The example with two players shows what can happen.



General Hole Layout

All clubs may be swung with a full swing or less, allowing you to adjust your swing according to the distance to the hole.

The distance and angle achieved with each hit varies randomly about a mean value. The ball is always aimed directly at the hole, and the deviation from this direction tends to get worse as your handicap increases. The maximum possible distance with each club is independent of handicap, but the means and minimum possible distances decrease as handicap increases. When using a particular club, the number of yards between maximum and minimum possible yardage remains the same, regardless of whether full or partial swing is used. It is generally wise, therefore, to use a full swing whenever possible.

Table 1 gives the mean distances achieved with each club for a 0 handicap player:

TABLE I

Club	Mean Distance	Club	Swing Factor	Mean Distance
1 Wood	260 yds.	10 Iron	1	100
2 Wood	240 yds.	10 Iron	.5	50
3 Wood	220 yds.	11 Iron	1	90
4 Wood	200 yds.	11 Iron	.5	45
1 Iron	190 yds.	Putter	1	10
2 Iron	180 yds.	Putter	.5	5
3 Iron	170 yds.			
4 Iron	160 yds.			
5 Iron	150 yds.			
6 Iron	140 yds.			
7 Iron	130 yds.			
8 Iron	120 yds.			
9 Iron	110 yds.			

The course near each green is treacherous. Tall grass, traps, and other undefined problems will reduce your chipping accuracy. The greens are also challenging. Only the best golfers can do well.

In spite of the championship nature of this course, a duffer can beat the best because of the method of scoring. After each hole is completed, the player's adjusted score is given. This compares the total strokes less handicap against total par for the number of holes completed. While an 18 handicapper may have more trouble with woods, approach shots and green, his score is reduced by 1 stroke per hole before being compared against par. A negative adjusted score means you're beating par.

When playing 2 person golf, it is easy to keep track of whose storage register bank is active (Did I press [PES] or didn't I?). One way is to recall R7 and see whose handicap is displayed. Another way is to use R6 in each bank to hold an identifying number (such as 1 or 2) for each player. Recalling R6 could then display the player number whose bank was active.

If you want to simplify the game by moving the woods further away for all holes (or make it more difficult by moving the woods closer), change the woods constant as follows:

- 1. Choose minimum and maximum woods distances ($W_{max} = 3W_{min}$). The standard range is from 60 to 20 yards from the fairway centerline.
- 2. Determine the midpoint of this range (must be a 2 digit integer). This is your new woods constant.
- 3. Press **GTO** .018.
- 4. Switch to PRGM. The display will show 018 00.
- 5. Remove old woods constant by pressing DEL two times. The display will show 016-55 (HP-97) or 016 61 (HP-67).
- 6. Key in new woods constant. This must be a 2 digit integer, such as 70 or 55. The display will show 018 OX (where X is the second digit of your new constant).
- 7. Switch to RUN.

When you've inserted your woods constant into program memory, you might wish to preserve the revised program by recording it on a magnetic card.

TABLE II

Symbols

- u₀ Initial random number seed.
- H 18 hole handicap.
- h Hole number.
- Y_h Hole yardage.
- W Distance from centerline of fairway to right and left woods.
- C# Club number.
- Y_c Distance ball hit (club yardage).
- $\theta_{\rm c}$ Angle ball hit relative to hole direction. A 0° angle means the ball is hit directly towards the hole.
- y y coordinate of ball's position after hit.
- x x coordinate of ball's position after hit.
- D_h Distance from ball to hole after hit.
- $\phi_{\rm h}$ Direction to hole after hit. If $\phi=0^{\circ}$, the ball lies on the fairway's centerline, the line between tee and hole.
- S Adjusted score. This equals the sum of pars for the holes played subtracted from total strokes reduced by adjusted handicap (adjusted for number of holes played).

In symbols:

$$S = \left(\text{Total strokes} - \frac{\text{hH}}{18} \right) - \Sigma \text{ par}$$

A negative S means you're beating par.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			·
2	Clear registers.		CL REG	
			₽¥S	
			CL REG	
3	Choose and store a six			
	digit random number seed			
	u _o , between 0 and 1 such as			
	.345762. To change the		SIO A	
	character of each game, store			
	a different random number.			
4	For one person golf, go to			
	step 5. For two people golf, go			
	to step 13.			
	ONE PERSON GOLF			
5	Store your 18 hole handicap			
	(handicap may not be negative).	Н	STO 7	Н
6	Design hole.		A	h, Y _h , Par, W*
7	Choose club and enter club			
	number:			
	Either:			
	Wood (Club #1, 2, 3 or 4),	C#	В	0
	or:			
	Iron (Club #1, 2, 3, 4,, 10			
	or 11),	C#	0	0
	or:			

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
	Putter (use only if hole dis-			
	tance (D _h) is 10 yds or less).		D	0
8	Choose and enter swing			
	factor s, where s is from			
	0 to 1.	s	R/S	See below
				for output.
9	If you want to take a penalty			
	stroke and hit another ball from			
	the same place, go to step 29.			
	Otherwise, go to step 10.			
10	Repeat steps 7, 8 and 9 until			
	ball is holed.			
11	When ball is holed, start next			
	hole at step 6.			
12	For new game, start at step 2			
	(you may omit step 3).			
	TWO PEOPLE GOLF			
13	Store 18 hole handicaps (must			
	be zero or positive).			
	Player 1:	H₁	STO 7	
			f Pas	H ₁
	Player 2:	H₂	STO 7	
			PES	H₂
14	Design hole.		A	h, Y _h Par, W*
15	Player 1, make your mark.	1	SPACE	
			PRINT X	1†*
16	Player 1, choose club and			
	enter club number:			
	Either:			
	Wood (Club #1, 2, 3 or 4),	C#	В	0
	or:			

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
	Iron (Club #1, 2, 3,, 10			
	or 11),	C#	C	0
	or:			
	Putter (use only if hole dis-			
	tance (D _h) is 10 yds or less).		0	0
17	Player 1, choose and enter			
	swing factor s, where s is			
	from 0 to 1.	s	R/S	See below
				for output.
18	Player 1, if you want to take a			
	penalty stroke and hit another			
	ball from the same place, go to			
	step 29. Otherwise, go to			
	step 19.			
19	Player 1, has player 2 finished			
	this hole?			
	Yes: Repeat steps 16, 17 and			
	18 until you finish this			
	hole. Then go to step 14.			
	No: Allow player 2 to hit his ball.		P\S	
	Note: Steps 20, 21, 22 and 23			
	are identical to steps 15, 16, 17			
	and 18, except player 2 is			
	playing instead of player 1.			
20	Player 2, make your mark.	2	SPACE	
			PRINTX	2†*
21	Player 2, choose club and			
	enter club number:			
	Either:			

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
	Wood (Club #1, 2, 3 or 4),	C#	B	0
	or:			
	Iron (Club #1, 2, 3,, 10			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	or 11),	C#	C	0
	or:			
	Putter (Use only if $D_h = 10$ yds)
	or less).		0	0
22	Player 2, choose and enter			
	swing factor s, where s is from			
	0 to 1.	S	R/S	See below for
				output.
23	Player 2, if you want to take a			
	penalty stroke and hit another			
	ball from the same place, go to			
	step 29. Otherwise, go to		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	step 24.			
24	Player 2, has player 1 finished			
	this hole?			
	Yes: Repeat steps 21-23 until			
	ball is holed. Then go to			
	step 26.			
	No: Allow player 1 to hit his			
	ball.		Pas	
. 25	Player 1, go to step 15.			
26	Player 2, allow player 1 to hit			
	his tee shot.		ſ P≷S	
27	Player 1, go to step 14.			* ** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
28	For new game, go to step 2			
	(you may omit step 3).			

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
29	To take penalty stroke:		1 510	
			+ 1	
		previous y	STO 2	
		previous x	STO 3	
		previous D _h	STO 4	
		previous ϕ_{h}	STO 5	
	Then go to next step (10, 19			
	or 24).			
	Output: After choosing and			
	inputting club number and			
	swing factor, the following			
	output is provided:			
	Either:			
	If ball is not sunk in hole:			Υ _с , θ _с ,
				y, x,
				D_h, ϕ_h^*
	Note: A six decimal output for			
	D_h and ϕ_h show that ball has			
	landed in woods.			
	Or:			
	If ball is holed:		·	0.000000000,
				S*
	*After obtaining this output,			
	player may review his situation			
	as follows:			
	18 hole handicap		RCL 7	Н
	Total strokes (not reduced			
	by handicap)		RCL 1	S′

E

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
	Total par of holes played or			
	started		RCL 9	Σ par
	†These steps are optional.			

Example 1:

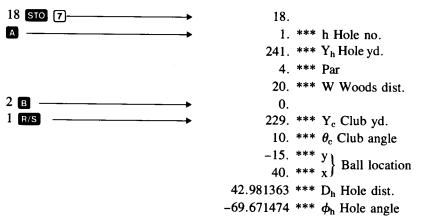
One player game.

This records the first hole fortune of Ken Brambles, a moderately accomplished Sunday afternoon golfer carrying an 18 hole handicap of 18.

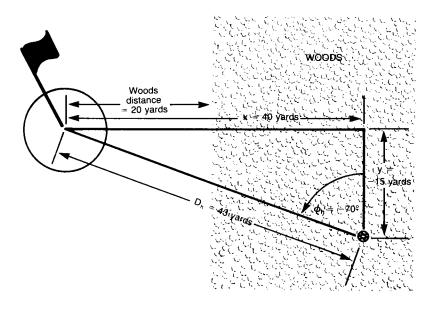
Load side 1 and side 2.



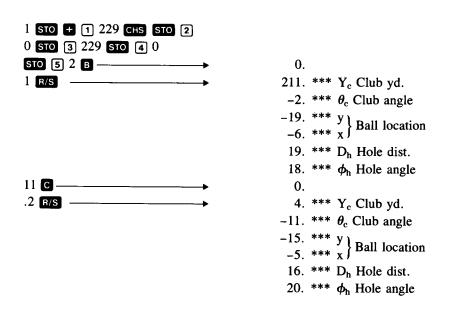
Since the program is run in DSP 0 format, numbers are rounded to the nearest whole number.

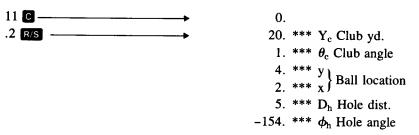


A six decimal place output for D_h and ϕ_h shows ball has landed in woods. Ken's tee shot covered 229 yards with a very acceptable 10° slice. His ball is now located as follows:



Ken, a cautious man, elects to take a penalty stroke rather than fight the woods, especially since he's 20 yards from the fairway at the nearest point. Note that -229 and 0 are input as previous y and x, since these are the coordinates of the tee (see drawing on page 15-02).





Since D_h is less than 10 yards, the distance from the edge of the green to the hole, Ken has made the green. A D_h of 10 yards also means "on the green."

0.

5. ***
$$Y_c$$
 Club yd.

-3. *** θ_c Club angle

-1.613743000-02 *** y

2.725378030-01 *** x } Ball location

In DSP 0 format, a number smaller than .5 is presented by the 67/97 in scientific notation. Look for these scientific notation numbers. They mean your hit has excellent directional accuracy, or (as here) you're very close to the hole, or you're very near the center of the fairway.

Because of bad luck, Ken is 2 over par, even including his 1 stroke/hole handicap.

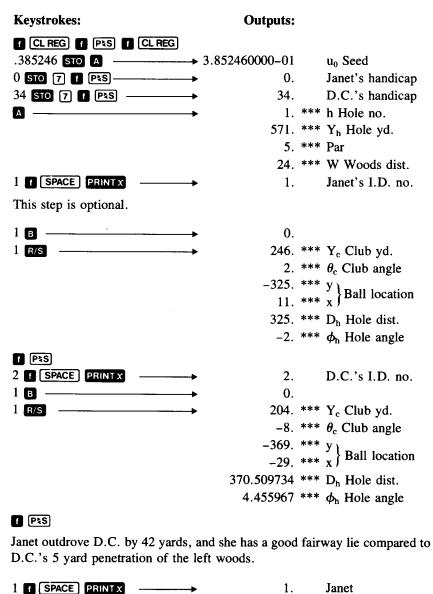
A poor start, but perhaps if we stop looking over Ken's shoulder, he'll do better.

Example 2:

Two player game.

This match pits D.C. Divot against Janet Birdie, one of the leading lady golfers of our time. Janet carries a 0 handicap, while D.C. stumbles around the course under a 34. As you will see, however, D.C.'s spirit is as high as his handicap. He is a charger and a scrambler.

Load side 1 and side 2.



1 B \longrightarrow 0.

1 R/S \longrightarrow 0.

1 R/S \longrightarrow 276. *** Y_c Club yd.

1. *** θ_c Club angle

-49. *** y9. *** xBall location

50. *** D_h Hole dist.

-10. *** ϕ_h Hole angle

f Pas		
2 f SPACE PRINTX	→ 2.	D.C.
1 8	→ 0.	
1 R/S	→ 25.	*** Y _c Club yd.
		*** θ_c Club angle
	-357.	*** y *** x Ball location
	-51.	*** X Ball location
	360.811319	*** D _h Hole dist.
	8.046678	*** ϕ_h Hole angle

¶ P\S

Since D.C. could see the flag from his lie in the woods, he decided to make a try for it rather than take a penalty shot. The window out of the woods proved too narrow, however, and D.C.'s gutsy #1 wood shot hit many trees, and finally came to rest only 10 yards closer to the hole and 22 yards further into the woods.

1 SPACE PRINTX	1. Janet
10 C	0.
.5 R/S	48. *** Y_c Club yd.
	1. *** $\theta_{\rm c}$ Club angle
	$\begin{pmatrix} -1. & *** & y \\ 1. & *** & x \end{pmatrix}$ Ball location
	1. *** x Ball location
	2. *** D _h Hole dist.
	-52. *** ϕ_h Hole angle

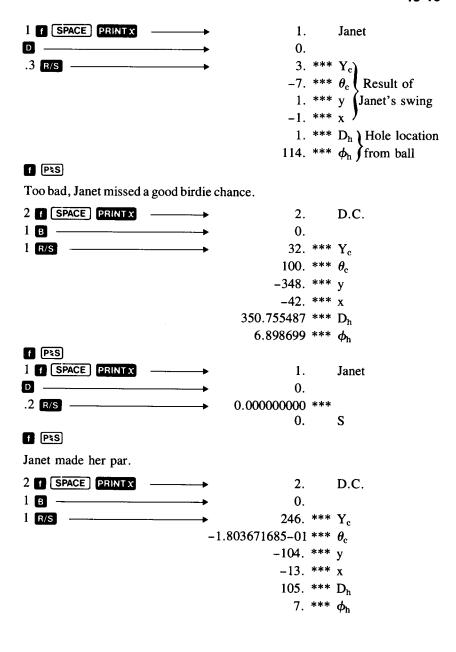
f P≥S

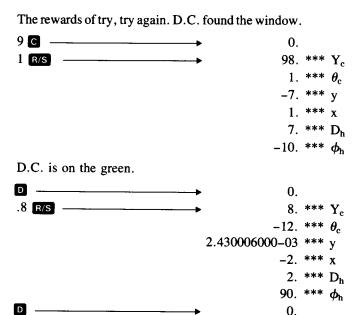
Janet now finds herself only 2 yards from the hole. An excellent approach shot from 50 yards out.

2 f SPACE PRINTX	2.	D.C	C.
1 B	0.		
1 R/S	30.	*** Y _c	1
	-53.	*** \theta_c	Result of
	-337.	*** y	Result of D.C.'s swing
	−72 .	*** x	,
	344.037744	*** D _h	Hole location
	12.002730	*** \$\phi_h\$	Hole location from ball

f P≥S

D.C. gained another 16 yards on the hole, but he's now buried 48 yards into the woods.





ſ P\S

D.C.'s struggles in the woods gave him an 8 on this hole, but considering his nearly 2 strokes/hole handicap, he stands only 1 over par, 1 stroke behind Janet. It looks like a close match.

0.000000000 ***

S

2. *** h
399. *** Y_h
Hole no. 2
4. *** Par
22. *** W

You might wish to continue to see who wins.

***Shown by PRINT on HP-97 and by PAUSE on HP-67.

The Dealer



The Dealer is capable of drawing from a numerical deck or bin without replacement. That is, once a card or number has been selected, it will not be selected again until a shuffle is performed.

If the "Cards" mode is selected, numerical cards of 4 suits, containing 13 cards each, are dealt as follows:

S. CC
Digit position Exponent position

In this display format, S is the suit (digit from 1-4) and CC is the card of the indicated suit (digit from 1-13). The following convention is used for a standard deck of 52 cards:

Suit Convention	Card Convention
Spade $= 1$.	Ace = 01
Heart $= 2$.	2-10 = 02-10
Diamond $= 3$.	Jack = 11
Club = 4.	Queen = 12
	King = 13

The bingo mode simply selects numbers between 1. and 75. without replacement.

In both card mode and bingo mode, it is possible to draw one value at a time using A or many values automatically using C. To use the automatic feature, key in the number of values wanted before pressing C.

A shuffle may be performed at any time by pressing [C. An automatic shuffle is performed after all cards or numbers have been dealt.

The Dealer will start the same sequence of cards or numbers each time the card or bingo mode is selected unless the seed used to start the sequence is keyed in by the player(s). A seed is any number between 0 and 1. The seed must be keyed in after selecting card or bingo mode and R/S is used to store it. A fair way to select a seed in a multiplayer game is to have the dealer key a decimal point and the first digit and have each player key in a subsequent digit until the display is full. Press R/S to store the seed.

Remarks:

It is possible to modify the dealer to deal up to 100 numbers in bingo mode. Steps 109 and 110 control the number of objects dealt. If you wish to deal 85 numbers instead of 75 numbers replace the 23 (steps 109 and 110) with 33 (23 + (85 - 75)). Similarly a joker could be added to the card dealer by replacing the 51 at steps 112-113 with 52. The Joker would be displayed as the first card of the fifth suit.

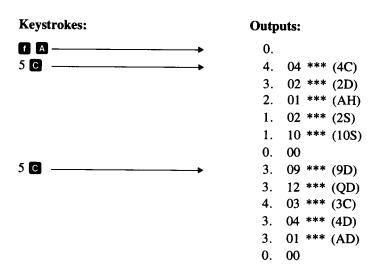
STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	For bingo-type dealer (deals			
	numbers without repetition),			
	go to step 10.			
3	Select card dealer.			0.
4	Optional: input seed			
	(0 < seed < 1).	seed	R/S	seed
5	Deal one card,		A	"suit. card"
	or deal a specified number			
	of cards.	n	C	"suit. card"
6	Optional: Review cards dealt.		•	"suit. card"
7	Go back to step 5 for more			
	cards or go to step 8 for shuffle.			
8	Shuffle.		00	0. 00
9	Go to step 5 and deal cards.			
10	Select bingo dealer.		OB	0.
11	Optional: input seed			
	(0 < seed < 1).	seed	R/S	seed

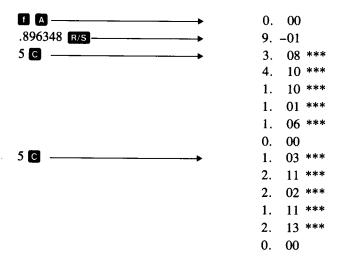
STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
12	Draw one number		A	"#."
	or draw a specified number			
	of numbers.	n	C	"#."
13	Optional: Review numbers			
	drawn.		G	"#."
	Go back to step 12 for more			
	numbers or go to step 15 for			
	a new game.			
15	Shuffle.		0 G	0.
16	Go to step 12 for more			
	numbers.			

Example 1:

Deal two poker hands of five cards. First use the program's seed, then use a seed of .896348.

Load sides 1 and 2.

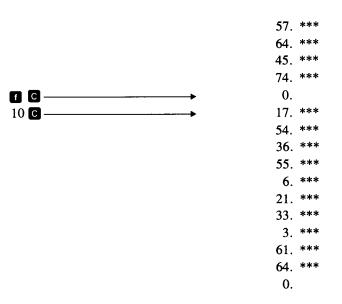




Example 2:

Generate 10 bingo numbers, one at a time and then review the numbers automatically. Then shuffle, and deal 10 more numbers automatically.

Keystrokes:	Outputs:
(E ————	0. 00
A	62.
A	41.
A	2 0.
<u>A</u>	3.
A ———	14.
A	· 52.
A	57.
A	64.
A	45.
A	74.
	62. ***
	41. ***
	20. ***
	3. ***
	14. ***
	52. ***



***Shown by PRINT on HP-97 and by PAUSE on HP-67.

Bowling Scorekeeper



BOWLING SCOREKEEPER

ID.P.- SCR ID. ID. ID.- SCORE

This program keeps score for up to 10 bowlers. Each bowler is identified by a number (ID). Using his identification number, a player may input the pin count for each ball, and access his score.

To score a frame, key in the bowler's ID number, a decimal point, and a one digit pin count (P) for each ball. For instance, if bowler 6 knocked down three pins on the first ball and 5 pins on the second ball, the keystrokes would be as follows:

6.3 A

6.5 A.

A strike for player 3 (10 pins on the first ball) is indicated by:

3 C.

Similarly, if player 4 knocked down 9 pins on the first ball and then picked up the spare, the score would be indicated by:

4 B.

The score is displayed after each player's pin count is input. The format is shown below:

S.FS NF

or

-S.FS NF

where:

- (if present) = bowl another ball this frame.

S = Score calculated through frame FS.

FS = Frame number containing most recent score (frames scored).

NF = Frame in which next ball will be bowled (next frame).

By pressing DSP 6, the pin count (PC) for the last ball is displayed in the last 2 digits:

S.FS NF PC

A player's score may be displayed at any time by keying in the player's ID number and pressing **D**.

Remarks:

Players need not bowl in order. It is not necessary to complete a particular bowler's frame before input of another bowler's score. This allows two lanes to be scored simultaneously.

Other variables used in listing (pages L17-01, -02)

SSS = Score

CS = Current sum within a frame.

S1 = Strike one frame earlier.

S2 = Strike two frames earlier.

PS = Spare previous frame.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	Initialize.		1 A	0.0000
3	Input each ball's score:			
	a) For frame's first ball (no		1	
	strike), key in player's ID			
	number, decimal point, and			
	single digit pin count.	ID.P	Α	-S.FSNF*
	b) For frame's second ball			
	leaving open frame	ID.P	Δ	S.FSNF
	c) For spare	ID	B	S.FSNF
	d) For strike	ID	0	S.FSNF
4	For next ball or another			
	bowler, go to step 3.			
5	Display score (at any time).	ID	0	
6	Optional: Increase display to			
	show pin count of last ball.			
	Step 3 output will become			
	S.FSNFPC (PC = last ball pin	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	count).		DSP 6	

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
7	For a new game, go to step 2.			
	*S = Score			
	FS = Frame associated with			
	score			
	NF = Frame in which next			
	ball will be bowled			
	Minus sign means a second			
	ball should be bowled this			
,	frame.			

Example:

Score the games below using the calculator.



8	7 2	\times	\times	8 1	X		X	7 1	8	
17	26	54	73	82	102	122	140	148	161	
7	\times	X	X	X	9/	X	130			
8	30	68	1 7	117	137	155	163	182	191	
Play	er 2	_								

Load sides 1 and 2.

Keystrokes:	Outputs:
f A ────	0.0000
1.8 A	-0.0001 ***

The minus sign means a second ball should be bowled this frame. There is no score, and the next ball will be bowled in frame 1.

1 B 0.0002 ***

Player 1's next ball will be in frame 2.

Player 2's score is 8 in frame 1, a	nd his next ball will be bowled in frame 2.
1.7 A	
Player 1's score in frame 1 is 17,	and he has another ball to bowl in frame 2
1.2 A	
Since frame 2 is open, player 1's s frame (2). His next ball will be in	core (26) can be calculated up to the current frame 3.
2 C	8.0103 ***
1 C	
2 🖸 ———	
1 🖸 ————	
2 🖸 ————	38.0205 ***
The strike in frame 2 can now b bowled.	e scored, since two more balls have been
1.8 A	-54.0305 ***
1.1 A	
2 🖸	
1 C	
2.9 A —	
2	117.0507 ***
Recall score of player 1.	
1 🖸 ————	82.0507
1.8 A —	-82.0507 ***
1 B	102.0608 ***
2 C	137.0608 ***
1 🖸	122.0709 ***
2.6 🖪 ———	-137.0608 ***
2.2 A —	163.0809 ***
1.7 🛕 —	-122.0709 ***
1.1 🛕 ————	148.0910 ***
2.8	-163.0809 ***
2 ₿ ───	163.0810 ***
The players would like to have ea	ch ball's pin count displayed:
DSP 6	163.081010

For a spare and a strike, the pin count is	is shown as 10.
1 6	148.091110
Here, the "11" (xxx.xx11xx) means frame.	another ball should be bowled in the 10^{th}
1.8 ▲	-148.091108
Now a minus sign calls for the 3 rd 10 th	frame ball.
1 B	168.100000 ***
Player 1's final score	
2.9 🖪	-182.091009 ***
2.0 🛕 ———	191.100000 ***

Player 2 wins easily.

^{***}Shown by PRINT on HP-97 and by PAUSE on HP-67.

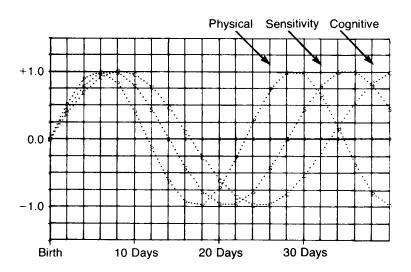
Biorhythms



From the ancient of days, philosophers and sages have taught that human happiness lies in the harmonious integration of body, mind, and heart. Now a twentieth-century theory claims to be able to quantitatively gauge the functioning of these three aspects of ourselves: the physical, sensitive, and cognitive.

The biorhythm theory is based on the assumption that the human body has inner clocks or metabolic rhythms with constant cycle times. Currently, three cycles starting at birth in a positive direction are postulated. The 23-day or physical cycle relates with physical vitality, endurance and energy. The 28-day or sensitivity cycle relates with sensitivity, intuition and cheerfulness. The 33-day or cognitive cycle relates with mental alterness and judgement.

For each cycle a day is considered either high, low, or critical. The high $(0 < x \le 1)$ times are regarded as energetic times, you are your most dynamic in the cycle. The low $(-1 \le x < 0)$ times are regarded as the recuperative periods. The critical days (x = 0) are regarded as your accident prone days especially for the physical and sensitivity cycles.



Operating Limits and Warnings:

The birthdate and biodate must occur between January 1, 1901 and December 31, 2099.

The date format for input is MM.DDYYYY (March 3, 1976 is keyed in as 3.031976). The program does not check input data. Thus, if an improper format or an invalid date (e.g., February 30) is keyed in, erroneous answers will result.

Reference:

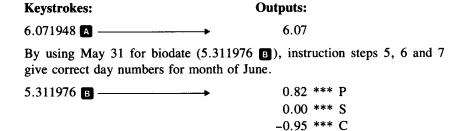
This program is based on an HP-65 Users' Library program by Grant Munsey.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	(Optional) To cancel PRINT/			······································
	PAUSE mode		08	0*
	Later for automatic output of			
	results set PRINT/PAUSE			····
	mode.		00	1*
3	Key in the following:			
	Birthdate	MM.DDYYYY	A	
	Biodate	MM.DDYYYY	8	P**
				S**
				C**
4	To calculate the cycles for			
	Biodate + 1, 2,		0	P (day+1)
				S (day+1)
]				C (day+1)
				P (day+2)
				S (day+2)
				C (day+2)
	To stop cycle		R/S	

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
5	To calculate which of the next			
-	33 days after biodate are			
	critical days		9	# days P
				# days S
				# days C
6	To calculate which of the next			
	33 days after biodate are			
	max days		00	# days P
				# days S
				# days C
7	To calculate which of the next			
	33 days after biodate are min		1	
	days		D	# days P
				# days S
			1	# days C
	*If you don't get the desired			
	output, press 🚹 🖪 again.			
	**Physical, Sensitivity,			
	Cognitive	<u>† </u>	1	

Example:

Calculate the Bio values for the month of June 1976 if birthdate is June 7, 1948. Load sides 1 and 2.



These are the values of the three cycles for May 31, 1976.

0.63 *** P) 0.22 *** S June 1 -0.99 *** C) 0.40 *** P) 0.43 *** S June 2 -1.00 *** C 0.14 *** P) 0.62 *** S June 3 -0.97 *** C -0.14 *** P) 0.78 *** S June 4 -0.91 *** C -0.40 *** P) 0.90 *** S June 5 -0.81 *** C -0.63 *** P 0.97 *** S June 6 -0.69 *** C R/S Ignore output Listing stops. 20.75 *** P 7.00 *** S 18.25 *** C

The one maximum for the physical cycle during June (and the first 3 days of July) is June 20. Similarly, the sensitivity and cognitive cycles have one maximum each in this period, June 7 and June 18.

There are 3 critical days in June for the physical cycle, June 3, 15, and 26. The other two cycles have 2 critical days each.

Only the physical cycle has more than one minimum day during this 33 day period.

***Shown by PRINT on HP-97 and by PAUSE on HP-67.

Timer



This program contains five different timers:

- 1. Five-second interval visible timer
- Minimum interval visible timer
- 3. Count-Up timer
- Count-Down timer
- 5. Splits



Calibration routines are also included to accommodate differences between calculators and different environments. The clock circuits in the HP-67 and HP-97 are designed for calculator use, not for accurate time keeping. Consequently, highly stable performance should not be expected.

In addition to the primary calibration constants whose adjustments are covered below, a secondary constant K_a , is also used for the 5 second timer. This determines how fast the calibration routine "zeros in" on the best value for the 5 second primary constant. K_a generally should require no user adjustment. These constants are named in Table I and are indicated in the listings.

TABLE I

CALIBRATION CONSTANTS

- C_a Primary for 5-Second Timer
- C_b Primary for Minimum Interval Timer
- C_c Primary for Count-Up Timer
- C_d Primary for Count-Down Timer
- C_e Primary for Splits Timer
- K₃ Secondary for 5-Second Timer

A split is a time measurement which is preserved without stopping the clock. The split routine allows up to 16 splits to be taken during one continuous running of the count-up timer. If the count-up timer is properly calibrated, 10 splits taken over a few minutes should introduce no more than a few seconds error.

CALIBRATION ROUTINES

5-Second Timer

- 1. Initialize (A), and note sweep second hand time R/S is pressed.
- 2. When timer reaches chosen time T_p (program time), note sweep second hand finish time.

- 3. Stop timer (RTN), and enter sweep second hand finish time (H.MS ENTER*).
- 4. Enter sweep second hand start time (H.MS ENTER.).
- 5. Key in T_p and calculate new C_a (H.MS \blacksquare).
- 6. Enter the displayed C_a into program as follows:
 - a. Press GTO .016.
 - b. Switch to PRGM. Display should show 016 0X ($X = \text{last digit of old } C_a$).
 - c. Remove old C_a by pressing DEL 6 times. Display should show 010 35 15 (HP-97) or 010 33 15 (HP-67).
 - d. Key in new C_a . Display should show 016 0X (X = last digit of new C_a).
 - e. Switch to RUN.
- 7. Repeat steps 1-2 to check calibration, and if necessary, repeat steps 3-7.

Minimum Interval Timer

- 1. Initialize (B), and note sweep second hand time R/S is pressed.
- 2. When timer reaches chosen time T_p (program time), note sweep second hand finish time and SIMULTANEOUSLY stop timer (RTN). Timer will not stop unless display is steady when RTN is pressed.
- 3. Enter sweep second hand finish time (H.MS ENTER.).
- 4. Enter sweep second hand start time (H.MS ENTER*).
- 5. Key in T_p and calculate new C_b (H.MS \square B).
- 6. Enter the displayed C_b into program as follows:
 - a. Press GTO .008.
 - b. Switch to PRGM. Display should show 008 0X (X = last digit of old C_h).
 - c. Remove old C_b by pressing DEL 4 times. Display should show 004 16-53 (HP-97) or 004 31 43 (HP-67).
 - d. Key in integer portion (4 digits) of new C_b . Display should show 008 0X (X = last digit of new C_b).
 - e. Switch to RUN.
- 7. Repeat steps 1-2 to check calibration, and if necessary, repeat steps 3-7.

Count-Up Timer

1. Initialize (C), and note sweep second hand time R/S is pressed.

- 2. When sweep second hand reaches desired finish time, stop timer by pressing any key until display stabilizes.
- 3. Enter sweep second hand finish time (H.MS ENTER.).
- 4. Key in sweep second hand start time and display elapsed time T_p (program time) measured by count-up timer (H.MS 10).
- 5. Calculate new C_c (R/S).
- 6. Enter the displayed C_c into program as follows:
 - a. Press GTO .027.
 - b. Switch to PRGM. Display should show 027 0X ($X = last \ digit \ of \ old \ C_c$).
 - c. Remove old C_c by pressing DEL 4 times. Display should show 023 35 13 (HP-97) or 023 33 13 (HP-67).
 - d. Key in integer portion (4 digits) of new C_c . Display should now show 027 0X (X = last digit of new C_c).
 - e. Switch to RUN.
- 7. Repeat steps 1-4 to check calibration, and if necessary, repeat steps 5-7.

Count-Down Timer

- 1. After initialization (\mathbb{D}), enter start time, which equals elapsed time T_p (program time) as measured by timer (H.MS \mathbb{R}/\mathbb{S}).
- 2. Start timer, and note sweep second hand time R/S is pressed.
- 3. Note sweep second hand finish time the instant timer displays 0.0000.
- 4. Enter sweep second hand finish time (H.MS ENTER.).
- 5. Key in sweep second hand start time and calculate new C_d (H.MS \blacksquare).
- 6. Enter displayed C_d into program as follows:
 - a. Press GTO .033.
 - b. Switch to PRGM. Display should show 033 0X ($X = last digit of old C_d$).
 - c. Remove old C_d by pressing DEL 4 times. Display should show 029 35 14 (HP-97) or 029 33 14 (HP-67).

- d. Key in integer portion (4 digits) of new C_d . Display should now read 033 0X (X = last digit of new C_d).
- e. Switch to RUN.
- 7. Repeat steps 1-3 to check calibration, and if necessary, repeat steps 4-7.

Splits

- 1. The following procedure should be followed only after the count-up calibration constant has been adjusted to give acceptable timer performance.
- 2. Initialize (C), and note sweep second hand time R/S is pressed.
- 3. At chosen sweep second hand time intervals, take a series of from 10 to 16 splits (**E** —see instruction steps 19 and 20).
- 4. When sweep second hand reaches desired finish time, stop timer by pressing any key until display stabilizes.
- 5. Display and note total elapsed time (C).
- 6. Display and note splits (press R/S repeatedly).
- 7. Program steps 158, 159, 160 and 161 contain the split calibration constant, whose form is X.XX. If the split times are too small, this constant is too small, and visa versa. Key a new split constant into program memory and repeat steps 2-6. Increasing the split constant 0.10 will increase the displayed time after 16 splits roughly one second or so.

Normally, several runs through this calibration procedure should allow you to "zero in" on a value for this constant which gives an accuracy over 16 splits of one or two seconds (plus whatever error might be introduced by the count-up timer itself over the total time interval measured).

After you have entered your new calibration constants into program memory, you may wish to record the timer program on a different card to preserve your new constants.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
	For 5-second interval visible			
	timer:			
	Go to step 2.			
	For minimum interval			
	visible timer:	1		
	Go to step 6.			
	For count-up timer:			
	Go to step 10.			
<u> </u>	For count-down timer:			····
	Go to step 14.			

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT Data/Units	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
	For splits:			
	Go to step 17.			
	5-SECOND VISIBLE TIMER			
2	Initialize.		A	0.0000
3	If you want timer to start at a			
	time other than zero, key in			
	time.	H.MMSS		H.MMSS
4	Start 5-second timer.		R/S	H.MMSS
	Each PAUSE begins at the			
	time displayed.			
5	Stop 5-second timer. Press			
	RTN during time display.		RTN	H.MMSS
	MINIMUM INTERVAL VISIBLE			
	TIMER			
6	Initialize.		В	0.0000
7	If you want timer to start at a			
	time other than zero, key in			
	time.	H.MMSS		H.MMSS
8	Start minimum interval			
	timer.		R/S	H.MMSS
	Even when accurately cali-			
	brated, displayed time can			
	vary ±1 second from correct			
	time.	···		
9	Stop minimum interval timer.			
	Press RTN during time display.		RTN	H.MMSS
	COUNT-UP TIMER			
10	Initialize.		G	0.0000
11	Start count-up timer.		R/S	
12	Stop count-up timer: Depress			
	any key until display stabilizes.			

E

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
13	Display elapsed time.		00	H.MMSS
	COUNT-DOWN TIMER			
14	Initialize.		0	0.0000
15	Enter starting time.	t _s H.MMSS	R/S	t _s H.MMSS
16	Start count-down timer.		R/S	
	When starting time interval			
	has elapsed, flashing display			
	is replaced by 0.0000.			
	SPLITS			
17	Initialize.		G	0.0000
18	Start count-up timer.		R/S	
19	Take a split: For HP-97, press			
	twice, in rapid succession.			
	For HP-67, press and hold			
	it down just long enough to			
	obtain a steady display. Then			
	press 🖪 again quickly.			
20	Take another split: Repeat			
	step 19. Up to 16 splits may			
	be taken. At least 4 seconds			
	must separate adjacent splits.			
21	Stop count-up timer:			
	Depress any key until display			
	stabilizes.			
22	Display total elapsed time.		0	H.MMSS
23	Display last split.		R/S	H.MMSS
24	Display next-to-last split.		R/S	H.MMSS
25	Display each earlier split in			
	turn:			
	Repeatedly press		R/S	H.MMSS

Example 1:

Operate the 5-second interval visible timer.

Load side 1 and side 2.

Keystrokes:	Outputs:	
A	0.0000	
R/S	0.0000	
	0.0005 H	I.MS
	0.0010	
	0.0015	
	:	
	0.0055	
	0.0100	
RTN —	0.0100	

Example 2:

Calibrate the 5-second timer. (You'll probably generate a different calibration constant C_a with your calculator.)

Keystrokes:	Outputs:	
Α	0.0000	
R/S	0.0000	
Start time $t_s = 9:28:45$.	0.0005	H.MS
	:	
	0.0155	
Finish time $t_f = 9:30:48$.	0.0200	
RTN —	0.0200	
9.3048 ENTER 9.2845 ENTER		
.02 f A	4.4347 **	** C _a
GTO .016		,
Switch to PRGM.	016 00	`
DEL DEL DEL DEL DEL	010 35 15	(HP-97)
	010 33 15	(HP-67)
4.4347	016 07	
Switch to RUN.	4.4347	
Α	0.0000	
R/S	0.0000	

Start time $t_s = 9:36:35.$	0.0005	H.MS
	÷	
	0.0155	
Finish time $t_f = 9:38:34$.	0.0200	
RTN —	0.0200	

^{***}Shown by PRINT on HP-97 and by PAUSE on HP-67.

Example 3:

Keystrokes:

Take 6 splits, 10 seconds apart, and stop the count-up timer at 70 seconds.

Outputs:

	0.0000	
Start count-up timer.		
R/S		
On 10 second mark: E		
On 20 second mark: E E		
:		
On 60 second mark: E E		
On 70 second mark:		Ignore display.
	0.0110	Elapsed time, H.MS
R/S	0.0100	Last split
R/S	0.0050	Previous split
:	:	
R/S -	0.0010	First split
R/S	0.0000	. .

PROGRAM LISTINGS

The following listings are included for your reference. A table of keycodes and keystrokes corresponding to the symbols used in the listings can be found in Appendix E of your Owner's Handbook.

Prog	gram	Page
1.	Game of 21	.L01-01
2.	Dice	.L02-01
3.	Slot Machine	.L03-01
4.	Submarine Hunt	.L04-01
5.	Artillery Game	.L05-01
6.	Space War	.L06-01
7.	Super Bagels	.L07-01
8.	Nim _k	.L08-01
9.	Queen Board	.L09-01
10.	Hexapawn	.L10-01
11.	Tic-Tac-Toe	.L11-01
12.	Wari	.L12-01
13.	Racetrack	.L13-01
14.	Teaser	.L14-01
15.	Golf	.L15-01
16.	The Dealer	.L16-01
17.	Bowling Scorekeeper	.L17-01
18.	Biorhythms	
19.	Timer	L.19-01

Game of 21

edi #EBLA		057 0	
002 SPC	J	058 ST+7	11 for Ace
003 SFC	1	059 RCL7	1
004 CFE		060 GSB3	
005 CF1		DE: RTN	
386 STOA	1	962 *LBLE	
087 1	1		
068 STOI		863 CF6	
809 SSB0	1	054 1	ļ.
	1] 065 0	i
010 STOB	1	1 066 ST-7	1 for Ace
011 GSB5	1	967 RCL7	
012 GSB9	İ	068 GSB3	1
213 ST01	Bet,	869 RTH	i
014 ST03] bet,	670 ×LBL4	
815 1	ł.,		1
016 ST01	New game	071 F0?	
017 GSB0		072 GTOE	i
		073 RCLA	
eis stoc	1	874 CHS	
019 GSB9	I	075 ST+9	player lose
026 STC2	I	976 RCL7	F701 1000
021 ST+3	l	077 EEX	1
l e22 e	ł		1
023 GSB5	l		1
B24 SPC		079 ÷	1
825 GSBe		986 -	i I
		9 81 GT06	l i
026 ST05		862 XLBL2	
627 ST07		883 RCL1	1
028 GSBe		084 RCL2	1
029 ST06		085 ×	1 1
030 ST+7	i	886 RCL3	1
631 RCL5		987 +	HP BJ?
032 ×			1
033 RCL7		088 RCL0	1
034 +		089 X≈Y?	1
0 35 2		89 0 GT07	1
		091 F1?	l i
83 6 1		092 RTN	1 1
037 ST00		893 *LBL8	
638 X=Y?		094	1
03 9 6T02		095 2	1
848 RCL7		096 1	1
041 GSB3		9 70 i	
842 R/S		007 0014	l i
		097 RCLA	player BJ!
		0 96 1	player 8J!
043 ×LBLB	,	096 1 099 .	player BJ!
043 *LBLB 844 GSBe		0 96 1	player BJI
043 %LBLB 844 GSBe 045 ST+7		096 1 099 .	player BJ!
043 **LBLB 844 CSBe 045 ST+7 046 RCL7		096 1 099 . 100 5 101 x	player BJ!
043 **LBLB 844		896 1 899 - 188 5 181 × 182 STDA	player BJI
043 **LBLB 844 CSBe 045 ST+7 046 RCL7	Li:	096 1 099 . 100 5 101 × 102 STDA 103 ST+9	player 8JI
043 **LBLB 844	Hit	896 1 099 5 188 5 181 X 182 STOA 183 ST+9 184 +	player BJI
843 %LBLB 844 GSBe 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL8 848 X:TY 849 X)Y?	Hit	896 1 099 5 188 5 181 × 182 STOA 183 ST+9 184 + 185 *LBL6	player BJI
843 %LBLB 844 GSBE 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL8 848 XZY 849 X)Y? 856 GT04	Hit	896 1 099 5 188 5 181 × 182 STOA 183 ST+9 184 + 185 *LBL6 186 PSE	player 8.Ji
843 %LBLB 844 GSBe 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL8 848 X2Y 849 X2Y 850 GT04 851 X4Y?	Hit	896 1 099 5 188 5 181 × 182 STOA 183 ST+9 184 + 185 *LBL6 186 PSE 187 PSE	player BJI
843 %LBLB 844 GSBe 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL8 848 X:TY 849 X)Y? 850 GTO4 851 X\(\frac{1}{2}\)? 852 GSB3	Hit	896 1 099 5 180 5 181 × 182 STOA 183 ST+9 + 185 #LBL6 186 PSE 187 PSE 188 PSE	player BJI
843 %LBLB 844 GSBe 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL6 948 XCY 849 XYY 850 GT04 851 X4Y? 852 GSB3 853 R/S	Hit	896 1 099 5 188 5 181 × 182 STOA 183 ST+9 184 + 185 *LBL6 186 PSE 187 PSE	player BJI Display with blinks.
843 **LBLB 844 CSBE 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL8 848 X=Y 849 X>Y? 850 GT04 851 X=Y? 852 GSB3 853 R/S	Hit	896 1 099 5 100 5 101 × 102 STDA 103 ST+9 104 + 105 \$LBL6 106 PSE 107 PSE 108 PSE 108 PSE	
843 %LBLB 844 GSBe 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL8 848 X:Y 849 X)Y? 850 GTD4 851 X4Y? 852 GSB3 853 R/S 854 *LBLD 855 SF8	Hit 	896 1 099 5 188 5 181 × 182 STDA 183 ST+9 184 + 185 *LBL6 196 PSE 187 PSE 188 PSE 188 PSE 189 PSE 189 PSE	
843 **LBLB 844 CSBE 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL8 848 X=Y 849 X>Y? 850 GT04 851 X=Y? 852 GSB3 853 R/S	Hit	896 1 099 5 188 5 181 × 182 STOA 183 ST+9 184 + 1816 186 PSE 187 PSE 188 PSE 189 PSE 189 PSE 118 RCL9 111 OSP2	
843 %LBLB 844 CSBE 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL8 848 X2Y 849 X)Y? 850 GTD4 851 X4Y? 852 GSB3 853 R/S 854 RLBLD 855 F8		896 1 099 5 180 5 181 × 182 STDA 183 ST+9 184 + 185 *LBL6 196 PSE 187 PSE 188 PSE 189 PSE 118 RCL9 111 DSP2 112 F1?	
843 %LBLB 844 GSBE 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL8 848 XZY 849 XYY? 850 GT04 851 X4Y? 852 GSB3 853 R/S 853 R/S 855 F8	REGIS	896 1 099 5 108 5 101 × 102 STDA 103 ST+9 104 + 105 *LBL6 106 PSE 107 PSE 108 PSE 108 PSE 110 RCL9 111 USP2 112 F1?	Display with blinks.
843 %LBLB 844 GSBE 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL8 848 XZY 849 XXY? 850 GT04 851 XZY? 852 GSB3 853 R/S 853 R/S 855 F/S 854 ±LBLD 855 SF8	REGIS 3 ΣD. 4 1	896 1 099 5 108 5 101 × 102 STDA 103 ST+9 104 + 105 \$LBL6 106 PSE 107 PSE 108 PSE 109 PSE 110 RCL9 111 OSP2 112 F1? TERS 5 1 1 1 P. 6 2 nd P. 7 ΣP.	Display with blinks. $ 8 \qquad \qquad 9 \qquad \Sigma \; \text{Bet} $
843 %LBLB 844 GSBE 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL8 848 XZY 849 XYY? 850 GT04 851 X4Y? 852 GSB3 853 R/S 853 R/S 855 F8	REGIS 3 ΣD. 4 1	896 1 099 5 108 5 101 × 102 STDA 103 ST+9 104 + 105 *LBL6 106 PSE 107 PSE 108 PSE 108 PSE 110 RCL9 111 USP2 112 F1?	Display with blinks.
843 %LBLB 844 CSBe 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL8 848 X2Y 849 X)Y? 856 GT04 851 X4Y? 852 GSB3 857 R/S 854 RBLD 855 SF8 856 1 0 21 1 1 1 1 D. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	REGIS 3 ΣD. 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	896 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Display with blinks. 8 9 ∑ Bet S6 S9
843 %LBLB 844 GSBe 845 ST+7 846 RCL7 847 RCL6 848 XTY 849 XYY 850 GTD4 851 X4Y? 852 GSB3 853 R/S 855 R/S 854 *LBLD 854 *LBLD 855 SF8 856 1	REGIS 3 ΣD. 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	896 1 099 1 100 5 101 x 102 STOA 103 ST+9 104 + 105 \$4LBL6 106 PSE 107 PSE 108 PSE 108 PSE 110 RCL9 111 DSP2 111 DSP2 112 F1? TERS 5 1 nt-p. 6 2 nd p. 7 Ep.	Display with blinks. $ 8 \qquad \qquad 9 \qquad \Sigma \; \text{Bet} $

114 RTM										
115 ALBLT	113	R/5				16	9 6TO e	•	1	
116					. – –					
117 5704			1							
118	116	F1?	1							
119										
120			HP BJ	I		17	4 RCLB			
121 t.B.1.9						17	'5 <i>6SB</i> 5			
122			l	-					i	- 1
125			i			17	7 GSB5		1	
124 X2Y 10 for J, O, K 186 CF1 121 X2 X2Y 126 RTH 127 X2Y 128 RTH 129 X1BL 129		-							ı	
125 K£YP 181 KCL3 182 418Lb 182 183 1 184 184 184 184 185 18						17	'9 GSB2		1	1
126 RTM			10 for	J, Q, K		18			1	
127 X27			1						Stand and	
128			1						ŀ	
129						18	3 1		HP takes c	ards.
138 EEX Display 186 670d			l			18	4 7			1
131 2						18	5 X ≤ Y?			
131			Display	,		18	6 GTDd			ı
133 RCLA			' '			18	7 GSBe		1	j
134			Bet.po	int					1	l
135			I							l
136 ALBL5 192 X4Y? 193 6701 138 FRTX 193 6701 194 RCL3 195 6706 196 ALBL4 196 ALBL4 197 RCL7 198 RCL3 197 RCL7 198 RCL3 197 RCL7 198 RCL3 199 - 199 199 - 199 199 - 199 199 - 199 199										l
137						19	1 2		1	Į.
138			1			19	2 X≦Y?			
139			l			19	3 6T 01			
149 RTN			print			19	4 RCL3			
141						19	5 GTO6			1
142						19	6 ∦L5Ld			ĺ
143 STOI 159 159 159 150 165 166 167 STOD 168 DS21 LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS STOR CRACK CRAC		_	1			19	7 RCL7			
144						19	8 RCL3		1	į.
145 5 260 3 260 260 3 260 260 3	143	STOI				19.	9 -		1	
146 2 262 3 263 5704 264 3 265 3 267 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		:	1			20	e x= e ?		1	
147 8		ž				28	1 GT06		1	J
148		2				26.	2 X<0?		1	i
149						26	3 6 704		1	
197									1	
150										
152 STOE 286 SES3 SET STATUS STORE SET STATUS STORE SET STATUS STORE SET STATUS STORE SET STATUS		i						ł	Ī	
152 STUE 153 SHuffle 286 SS83 STEATUS Shuffle 289 STORE Shuffle 289 STORE Shuffle 289 STORE						20	7 RCL7			l
Shuffle									İ	J
155 9 215 1 1			Shuffle							- 1
153 9			- 1			210	0 #LBLe			
196 5 157 7 212 ST01 158 8 159 FRC 214 6585 6589 215 6589 668 ST0E 668 ST0E 668 ST0E 661 1 1 162 3 217 \$\frac{1}{8}\text{LL} \text{LL} \text{LR} \text{LL} \text{LR} \text			1						i	
157			1							i
100			1			21	3 GS80		Next card	l
159			1						1	
160 STUE 216 RTH 217 \$\frac{1}{8} \text{LLC} 218 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			i							
162 3									1	1
162 3 163 X 218 8 New player 164 INT 165 1 166 167 ST0D 168 DSZ1 LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS STORE STATUS										
165		_	l						Name at co.	ļ
164			1						New player	- 1
165										į
167 ST0D 1521 LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS ABet BHit CStand D11 for Ace E 1 for Ace 0 11 for Ace FLAGS TRIG DISP BOUND BLAGE C Stand D 11 for Ace E 1 for Ace 0 11 for Ace FLAGS TRIG DISP BR. No. 1 P. Win 2 HP BJ? 3 Display 4 P. lose 2 1 □ GRAD □ SCI □ Print 6 blick 7 July 11 8 B. D. 11 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			ı						1	ı
ABELS		•								l
ABELS									İ	
ABet BHit CStand D11 for Ace E 1 for Ace 0 11 for Ace FLAGS TRIG DISP aShuffle Dealer New P. Used PNext Card HPBJ ON OFF 0 R. No. 1 P. Win 2 HPBJ? 3 Display 4 P. lose 2 DEG STIX STIRL GRAD SCI □ 5 Print 6 blick 7 HPBJ 8 R. R. U. 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	168	DSZI							<u></u>	1
Set Stand Differ Ace E 1 for Ace Oil 1 for Ace FLAGS TRIG DISP		10							SET STATUS	
a Shuffle	^ Bet	Hit	Stand	D 11 for Ace	E 11	or Ace	0 11 for Ace	FLAGS		DISP
OR. No. 1 P. Win 2 HP BJ? 3 Display 4 P. lose 2 1 □ □ □ GRAD □ SCI □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	a Shuffle	b Dealer	C Now P		e				Inia	Diar
⁹ R. No.			+	Osed			HP BJ	○ □ 🗷	DEG €	FIX 配
⁵ Print	R. No.	P. Win	2 HP BJ?	³ Display	4 P.	lose	2	1 🗆 😡	GRAD □	SCI 🗆
3 U M n =	⁵ Print	⁶ blinks	7 HP BJ1	⁸ P. BJ!	9 10	for J Q K	3		RAD 🗆	ENG ₂
					٠٠٠	, u, k		[3 □ 🗵		n

Dice

## Roll Routine ## Roll Routin	
832 EEX 983 CHS 984 7 985 1 960 4 985 1 986 661 INT 985 1 986 662 RTH 982 RTH 983 REB 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
884 7 885 × 862 + 862 RTH 863 & & 864 & 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	·
085 X 086 1NT 862 RTN 863 xLBL4 1 Roll Routine 10	
885 X 866 NT NT Roll Routine Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Ro	
886	
087 5 086 2 086 3 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	
\$68	
000	
865 6	
011	
011	
012 6 013 + 068 2 069 X=17 015 XLBLC 016 016 016 017 ST08 017 ST08 018 XLBL1 019	
C13	
Stop	
## Reset Winnings (WIN) to 0. ## Reset Winnings (WIN) ## Reset Winnings (WIN) ## Reset Winnings (WIN) ## Reset Winnings (WIN) ## Reset Winnings (WIN) ## Reset Winnings (WIN) ## Re	
## Reset Winnings (WIN) to 0. ## 872	
## STOB ## STO	
818	
019 DSP2 075 6TC7 075	
819 CSP2 875 CTO7 820 FIX Set 1st Roll Flag. 877 R4 Win 7, 11. 821 SF2 Set 1st Roll Flag. 877 R7 R4 Win 7, 11. 822 RTN	
826 FIX	
821 SF2 Set 1 th Roll Flag. 877 7 7 7 822 RTN	
822 RTN 878 X=Y? 879 GTD6 870 CTD6	
0823	ļ
824 ST07 Store Bet in N ₇ . 880 R4 825 \$\text{kLBL2} Get Dice Roll. 861 1 826 GSBD	1
824 STID7 825 STID7 826 STID7 827 STID7 828 STID7 829 STID7 829 STID7 829 STID7 829 STID4 829 STID7	1
826 GSBD	- 1
826 GSBD	1
827 FSE 1 st Roll? 883 X=Y? 884 GT05 886 GT05 885 R4 Current Roll (C RC ROLL) 831 X-BLD Dice Roll Routine 887 GT02 Not 1 st Roll. Not 1 st Roll. Roll Rol	
828 F2?	
029 ST04 Yes.	
836 6705 No.	
831 *LBLD Dice Roll Routine 827 5T02 Not 1st Roll. 032 6583 1st die (1 DIE) 888 *LBL5 033 5706 Sum of 2 dice (2 DIE) 899 RCL5 034 5705 899 7 035 6583 8715 899 X=Y? 036 57 5 891 X=Y? 037 1 893 R4 038 6 894 RCL4 038 6 894 RCL4 049 7 6702 Not 1st Roll. 040 1st Roll Not 1st Roll 041 801 802 041 802 803 041 803 804 042 803 804 043 804 RCL4 043 804 RCL4 043 804 RCL4 044 805 RCL4 045 805 ROLL 046 805 ROLL 047 801 ROLL 047 801 ROLL 048 805 ROLL 049 805 049 805 ROLL 049 805 049 805 ROLL 040 805 ROLL 040 805 ROLL 040 805 ROLL 040 805 ROLL 040 805 ROLL 040 805 ROLL 040 805 ROLL 040 805 ROLL 040 805 ROLL 040 805 ROLL 040 805 ROLL 040 805 ROLL 040 805 ROLL	OLL).
031	
032 6583 1st die (1 DIE) 888 st.BL5 683 8705 6934 8705 695 7 691 x=y? 692 6707 yes 633 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
833 ST06 Sum of 2 dice (2 DIE). 839 RCL5 Craps? 835 ST05 Sum of 2 dice (2 DIE). 899 RCL5 836 ST+5 891 X=Y? 838 ST07 YES 839 RCL5 Craps? 891 X=Y? 892 ST07 YES 833 R4 894 RCL4	- 1
634 ST05	
035 GSB3	
036 ST+5 092 GT07 YES 037 1 093 R4 038 0 094 RCL4	
037 1 053 R4 153 154 155	
038 0 094 RCL4	
034 NOLT	
	i
839 ÷ 895 X≠Y? Match	
846 KUL6	
241 + 807 +1016	
842 RCL5 898 RCL7 Wint	
Add v Increment Winning	s (WIN).
045 nept 100 +	
046 SC1 101 S108	- 1
347 RTH 182 GT01	
Random Number Generator 194 PC 9	
849 3 10s pc/2	
850 RCL9	,,,,,,,]
	32 (MIM)
852 9 167 STOS	ı
953 7 188 GTO1	
954 x	
	l
855 FRC	ı
856 ST09	
CROLL 2 DIE 1 DIE BET WIN S	
S0 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9	EED
A B C D F	EED
D E	EED
	EED

į								
		1					1	
		1						
		Ì						i
1								
1								
							İ	
								j.
1								
				1				
								ĺ
							1	
		1						
Ì				j				1
				1			}	
							l	
l		ı						
		İ						ĺ
				İ				
							ļ	
1				İ]	
								į
İ							ŀ	
1								
								1
		1		1				
		1						
,								
-								1
								1
				- 1				
1				İ			1	
			REIC		FLAGS	,	SET STATUS	
A SEED	B BET	C RESET	D ROLL	E	0		TRIG	DISP
a	b	c	d	e	1	ON OFF 0		
0	1 DISPLAY	² GET DIE	3 RANDOM	4 1 ROLL	2 1 ST ROLL		DEG ☑ GRAD ☐ RAD ☐	FIX SCI ENG ₁
⁵ ≠ 1 ROLL	6 WIN	7 LOSE	8	9	3	2 🗷 🗆	RAD	ENG 1
1 - I HOLL	1 44114	LUSE	I	ı	I	13 🛭 🗆 :		n

Slot Machine

801	*LBLB	1	Recalls winnin	gs	857	X≠0?			
002	DSP2				958	ST02			
963	RCL®				859	1			
864	RTH				868	3		1	
005	*LBLE		Sets up new m	achine	061	ST+8			
006	CLRG	l	conditions.		962	RCL2			i
007	STOE				963	X#8?		Adds	\$10 for XX0.
008	CLX				964	6109		"""	110 101 717121
999	DSPØ	- 1			965	9		1	
210	RTN	ŀ			866	ā		1	
011	*LBLA	ľ	 Play:		967	8078			
		1						l	1
812	DSP3		Removes do		868	*LBL2			additional \$90 for
013	1	1	from winni	ngs.	969	RCL2		000.	1
814	ST-8				876	RCL3			
615	RCLE				071	X≠Y?			
016	EEX.	l:	Sets up wheels		972	GT09			
917	3				673	1		ł	
018	×	Į.			874	6			l l
819	COS	i			875	ST08		Adds	\$10 for XXX,
828	ABS	I			876	*LBL1		1	
921	STOE	I			677	2		Adds	\$2 for 1XY.
822	EEX	I						~uus	WE 101 1A1.
					9 78	ST+0			
923	.6				079	1			l l
824	+	i			980	8			
025	LSTX	1			130	RCL2			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
926					882	X#Y?			t
827	FRC				983	6109			ŀ
928	ST04	,			884	3		Adds	additional \$3 for
829	1	- 1			885	*LBL8		11X.	
636	Ø	ĺ			986	ST+0			
831	ST05				887	*LBL9			
832	X							1	i
633	ÎHT				988	RCL1		1	
					989	1		1	
034	STO1				898	0		ı	
035	CHS				891	÷		1	i
836	LSTX				092	DSP1		i	[
837	+				893	PSE		1	i
938	RCL5	- 1			894	RCL2		l	
039	×				895	1		l	ŀ
848	INT	- 1			096	ė			
041	ST02	į,			897	ě			l
842	CHS	ŀ			038	÷			
843	LSTX	İ							
844	+	- 1			099	+		l	ļ
945	RCL5	- 1			106	DSP2		l	Į.
94€	X	1			101	PSE		l	[
847	INT	- 1			102	RCL3		I	
948	ST03	- 1			103	EEX		I	I
049	3103	J ·		-,	184	3		ļ.	I
650	RCL1	Į į	Determine win	nings.	105	÷		I	J
		J			186	+		I	1
951	X=Y?	J			197	DSP3		ı	j
852	CTO1	J			188	RTN		l	J
953	RCL2	1			۱ , ۵۹	K!N		l	!
854	X≠Y?	- 1			I				
8 55	CT09	J			l			l	J
856	RCL3				L			L	j
<u></u>					TERS				
0 Winnings	Wheel 1	Wheel 2	3 Wheel 3	4 Comb.	5 10	6	7	8	9
SO	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9
L		1				l ⁻	Γ'	 	"
A	В	•	Tc		D	<u> </u>	 	- 1	
	1-		l*		-		-		
1			ı						

							T	
		İ						
							ļ	
1								
		1						
1								
ļ								
							1	
		j						
		1						
							1	
							1	
1								
1								i
1		ļ						ì
1								
		1						ĺ
}								ľ
		- 1		ļ				
1							İ	ĺ
		']						
		1						ĺ
								ļ
1								ľ
		J						
							l	
								1
[
							1	1
			ABELS		FLAGS		SET STATUS	
A Play	^B Winnings	c	D	E Set up	0	ELAGE	TRIG	DISP
a	b	c	d	е	1	ON OFF		
0	1 Cherry loop	² Used	3	4	2	ON OFF 0	DEG ⊠ GRAD □ RAD □	FIX SCI CI ENG 3
5	6	7	8 Adds	9 End of play	. 3	12 🗆 🕱 3 🕱 🗀	RAD 🗆	ENG 3□

Submarine Hunt

ao1 ∗LBLC	Sets movement flag, 1 unit	957 RTN		I	
962 1	after sonar,	0 58 *LBLB		Sonar Read	ing
003 STGC	1	059 1			
004 SF6	ł	068 ST+8			
[005 RTN		061 R↓			
∂06 ∗LBLD	Consist the second of the	062 DSP0			
007 RCLD	Sensitivity toggle switch	963 CF1			
008 1	1.9→2.9→1.9 etc.	864 GSBc		ļ	
609 X=Y?	ŀ	065 RCLC		ſ	
018 +		966 ST05			
all STOD	1	867 F8?		ĺ	
812 RTH					
613 *LBLE		068 GSBa			
014 CLRG	Start	069 RCL3			
	1	978 RTH			_
015 CF8	Determine initial position	071 *LBLa		Submarine f	Move Routine
616 .	using input seed.	072 GSBd		OCDING: INC I	NOVE HOUSING
017 5		073 4			1
Ø18 2	1	074 X#Y			ļ
019 8		875 X>Y?			l
620 4		076 GTOB	İ		l
@21 1	1	077 RCL5			l
022 6	I	078 CHS	1		
023 X		879 GT01	1		l
824 STOB	1	980 *LBL0			
825 GSBd	1				
026 ST01	1	881 RCL5			- 1
827 GSBd	1	082 *LBL1			
028 ST02		083 ST06			1
029 DSP0		084 GSB4			1
930 1	1	98 5 5			I
631 STOD '		886 X>Y?			
032 CLX		087 GT00			ŀ
833 RTN		088 SF2			- 1
		889 RCL1			
034 *LBLA	Fire Depth Charge	090 GTO1			
835 1		091 *LBL0			
036 ST+7		092 RCL2	1		
037 R4	j	893 *LBL1	- 1		
038 SF1	ľ	094 RCL6	- 1		
839 GSBc	1	895 74			i i
948 X≠8?	l	896 X<8?			
841 GT00		897 ST08	1		ĺ
842 1	•	898 9			
843 ST05	1		l		i
844 GSBa	1	899 X2Y			l
045 RTH	Move Submarine	100 X≦Y?			
046 *LBL0		181 GT01			1
047	Display Hit!	182 *LBL8	ı		J
848 1/X	1	183 RCL6	l		J
049 DSP3	1	184 2	l		J
050 PSE	[185 x	- 1		i
051 DSP5		106 -			Į.
	1	107 #LBL1	ĺ		l
052 PSE	F I	18E F2?	I		- 1
05 3 DSP7	J i	189 GTO8	I		- 1
		110 ST02	ı		i
954 PSE					
855 DSP9					ł
		111 CTO1	İ		İ
055 DSP9 056 PSE	REGIS	111 CT01 112 *LBL0			
955 DSP9 956 PSE	REGIS	111 CT01 112 *LBL0	7	Ia T	
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	³ Response d	11: CT01 112 *LBL0	7 Used	8 Used	9
955 DSP9 956 PSE	Response d	111 CT01 112 *LBL9 TERS 5 Used 6 Used	7 Used	Used	
955 DSP9 956 PSE 0 Seed 1 P ₁ 2 P ₂ S0 S1 S2	Response d	111 CT01 112 *LBL9 TERS 5 Used 6 Used		Used	9
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	Response d d	111: CT01 112 *LBL9 TERS 5 Used 6 Used 55 S6		Used	
955 DSP9 956 PSE 0 Seed 1 P ₁ 2 P ₂ S0 S1 S2	3 Response 4 d	111: CT 01 112 *LBL9 TERS 5 Used 6 Used SS S6		Used	

	tai								
	BL 1	- 1							
	CL3	ı							
116 D	SP0	- 1						1	
	RTH	1						1	
118 *LI	BLc								
	CL2		nine Response ar	nd					
128	-	Calcula	te Distance.		!				
	X2Y	- 1			ł				
	CL1	ĺ			1				
123	-	- 1							
124	→P								
	T04				İ				
	F1?								
	T00				1				
		ĺ							
	CLD	1							
129	-	j			ľ			1	
130 *LE	SL U	i			1			1	
131	1				1			1	
132	9				1			1	
133	.=	i			l			l	
	(6?	1			l			i	
	r00	- 1			ŀ				ĺ
136	8				1			1	
	TO1	ı							
138 *LE	3L8	i i						1	- 1
139	1	1						l	
140 #LE	3L1	ł							
141 S7	03	- 1						1	i
142 R	RTN	ł							
143 *LE	Ld		n Number Gene						
144 RC	LØ	narido	n Number Gene	rator					- 1
145	9								ĺ
146	9								
147	7				İ			ì	
	x	- 1			Ì				
	RC	i			l				I
	:0e				Ī			!	I
151	1 ,	1			1			Ì	ł
152	ē	1			l			I	I
	x	1			l			l	I
	NT.	- 1							i
	TH	- 1		j					
156 *LB		[
157 DS		Check :	otatus						ĺ
158 RC									i
159 RC									1
166	1	- 1					i		
161	Ô								
162	6	1							ĺ
	÷	ı							
	- +	ı					1		
		ľ							
'03 K	TN	J							
1									i
									1
L			BELS			FLAGS		SET STATUS	
A Depth charge B	Sonar	Option	D Dist	E St	art	⁰ Motion?	FLAGS	TRIG	DISP

<u> </u>		LAE	BELS	-	FLAGS		SET STATUS	
A Depth charge	B Sonar	C Option	D Dist	^E Start	⁰ Motion?	FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
a Move sub	ь	^c d	^d random ≠	e	¹ Depth charge	ON OFF	DEG ₽	FIX 🔯
0]'	2	3	4	² P ₁ ?	1 🗆 🛭	GRAD 🗆	SCI 🗆
5	6	7	8	9	3	3 🗆 😠	RAD 🗆	ENG □ n 2

Artillery

601	*LBLa	lik	ITIALIZAT	ION	057	EEX	-	1			
002	FIX	1"			958	4					[
803	DSP2				059	÷					- 1
004	•	l			060	XZY					
905	5				961	X>8?					
206	2				962	ST02					
067	8				963	3					
899	4	1			864	6					l
889	1	i			065	e					
010	6	i			966						
311	3	١,	4 4 - FC	04100	967	*LBL2					ŀ
012	stoe	[**	o ← seed = .52	84 163	668	DSP@					ŀ
813	3	I_		_	069	RHD					İ
014	STOC	P.	C ←spot ratin	g = 3	078	*					l l
015	5				871	DSP4			Dist	olay brg.	range.
916	0				872	RTN					- -
017	8	اء		••	073	*LBLb			_		
918	STOR	R	_B ←speed = 5	w	874	STOB			Set	new SPE	:ED.
819	EEX	l			075	RTN					
828	2	ا ا			876	*LBLc			c		
821	STOD	Re	D ←kill range	= 100	977	STOC					tter rating.
022	Χs	1		- 10000	976	RTN					
823	STO9	l _m	ax. gun range	- 10000	079	*LBLd			0		1
024	RTN	j -			888	STOD			Set	new Kil	L range.
025	*LBLA	ST	ART NEW E	BATTLE	861	RTH					
826	SPC				082	*LBL1			Rou	tine to	calc. move-
027	8	. ا			683	CF0					et in N – Sand
828	STOI	"	ounds = 0		684	X<8?			E-\	N directi	ions.
€29	RCL9	l l			085	SFØ					
030	2				886	RCLB					
031	÷	ĺ			687	65B0					
032	ENT†				688	F6?					
833 834	GSB0	اء ا			989	CHS					- 1
834	*,	6	nerate target	range.	990						
	3				091	RTH					
036	6				892	*LBLe			FIR	E! Rout	ine
837	9	ľ			893	*LBLE					l
838	CS80	۔ ا			894	ISZI					1
939 848	STO8	l Ge	enerate target	bearing.	895	X#Y					
841	R↑ ÷R				096	DSP7			_		
842	STO1	ļ.	un tormat b)	e	897	PRTX			Out	put bear	ing.
843	3101 X 2 Y	58	ve target N -	ð.	898	XZY		1			l
		1_	-		899	DSP1			_		. 1
844 845	ST02	Sar	ve target E -1	W.	100	PRTX			Out	put eleva	ition.
846	5	1			181	ENTT					į
847	ST÷8	[182	674					į
848	RCL8	l			183 184	SIN RCL9					1
849	DSPE	اء.				KCLS		ļ			ļ
858	RND	Di	splay target 4	sector.	185	× →R		1			1
851	XND X-	- 1			186	STO3			_		
852	RTN				187				Save	round's	N-S.
053	*LBLC				188	X#Y		l			_ ,,, I
854	RCL2		outine to gene		109	STO4		ļ	Save	round's	E-W.
		dis	play target's	last position.	118	RCL1		ļ			ļ
855 856	RCL1 +P	- 1			111	CSB1			Mari		I
#36				BECH	TERS	ST01			MOV	e target	M-5.
0_	1	2 3	3	14	5 EM3	16	17		Të.		
Seed	Targ N - S		Shell N-S	Shell E-W		Γ	ľ	Used		Used	Gun Range
SO	S1	S2 S	33	S4	S5	S6	s	7	S8		S9
						<u> </u>			1_		<u>l</u>
۸	В	SPEED	C	Rating	D KILL Rai		E			١	15.
		3, 22,	3001	riacitily	KILL Ha	Ma,				Houn	ds Fired

	86/ 5									
113	RCL2	1			16		-			
114	esb1	I			17		×		1	
115	STO2	Move	target E-W.		17	*:	x			
115	CHS				1.7		X=0?			
117	RCL4	1			17		6703		1	
118	+				1 17		ESB9			
119	RCL3	ا								
120		Gene	rate "miss" data.		17		RCLD		i	
	RCL1	1			17		*LBL3			
121	<u>-</u> _				17	7	X≰Y?		1	
122	÷₽				17	8	XZY		1	
123	ST07	R, ←	miss		1 17	9	RCL9			
124	RCLD	I'''			18		÷			
125	XZY	T	f round hit within	_	18		DSP3		ł	
126	X>Y?			a						
127	6707	KILL	range.		18		RND			
					18		RCL8			
128	RCLC				18	4	+		ĺ	
129	RCLB	1			18	5	DSP4		Display an	d arint
130	R↓	1			18		PRTX			
131	R ↓				18		RTN			feedback to
132	PRST	WINI	Print stack.						gunner.	
133	R/S	1,,,,,,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		18		*LBL6		1.	
134	*LBL7				18.		1			ring hour angle
		J			19		2		within clo	ck numbers.
135	R.J.				19	1	+			
136	RI	1			19	2	6705		l	
137	RCL2	Other	wise, test if target	t has	19.		*LBL9			-
138	RCL1	closed	within 500 mete	irs.	19				Routine to	
139	→P	1					(ATV		spotter's e	stimate of
140	5				19		LSTX		"miss" dat	a.
141	ě	!			190		ENT ↑			
142	ě	- 1			19	7	+		1	
					198	8	6SB0		1	
143	*LBL8	LOSE	! So flash "500.0"	"	199	9	+		1	
144	PSE	repeat	ediv.		20		RTN		į.	
145	X>Y?	' "			20		*LBL6			
146	6708								Random n	umber
147	RJ				202		RCL0		generator.	
148	R↓	1.,			203		9		1	
149	- NV		lecision, generate		20-	4	9			
150	3		r's estimate of ho	ur	203	5	7		l .	ŀ
	-	angle 1	to shell hit.		200		x		1	
151	.0				20		FRC		İ	l l
152	÷	1			208		STOR		1	l
153	4	I							ľ	j
154	RCLC	- 1			209		X		I	1
155	-	ı			216	ð	RTN		ı	i
156	GSB9	l			ĺ					
157	*LBL5	1			ĺ				ı	
158	X(8?	- 1			İ				I	
159	STO6	ı								1
		1							i	1
160	DSPØ	l			ļ					- 1
161	RND									!
162	ST08	Re←h	our angle.	j					ſ	1
163	RCL7	1	ra, argic.						l	!
164	•	1							I	ľ
165	ē	اما		i					i	1
166	ENT+		te up to 20% rang	ge					I	l
167	4		or each level of						I	l
	DOL 0	spotter	incompetence.						i	- 1
168	RCLC					_			I	1
	le -		BELS			Г	FLAGS		SET STATUS	
A START	В	C →TARGET	P	E FI	REI	0	Switch			
	b					<u>. </u>	JWILCH	FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
" INIT.	New speed	New spot	a New kill	e FI	REI	1		ON OFF	DEC E	
⁰ Ran. Gen.	¹ ∆Target	² Tgt brg.rng	³ Used	4		2		0 🗆 🛭	DEG ⊠ GRAD □	FIX 🗵
		-		•		L		1 🗆 🛭	RAD 🗆	SCI 🗆
						3				
⁵ Used	⁶ Patch	/ Tests	B LOSS!	* Er	r. Gen.	١,		3 🗇 🗷		ENG □

Space War

861	*LBLA		Initia	lize.		057	SF2			l		
002	CLRG		If see	d = 0, us	e π.	<i>0</i> 58	CLX			l		I
903	X=0?					059	RCLC			ŀ		i
004	Pi					068	X=Y?					l
005	ST09		1			961	SF2					
696	1		l			062	CLX					
997	e					063	RCLD					
890	ST04					864	X=Y?					Į.
999	2				nd prepare to	865	SF2			Set	flag 2 if	position
813	e		comp	ute rand	om starting	966	R↓			occ	upied.	
611	STOI		positi	ons.		967	RTN					
012	*LBL9		C			968	*LBLC			Lon	g Scan.	
013	ese1				sition. Check	969	4				g	
814	6SBB		not o	ccupied.		873	FIX					
615	F2?					971	9					i
816	GT09					072	9					
917	STO:		Store	position	١.	873	9			Sto	e consta	int 0.00400400
818	ISZI					074	÷		i i			l
819	RCLI		į.			975	\$102					l
920	2					976	DSP8					I
021	5		Exit I	oop afte	r filling Re.	677	SPC					ļ
822	X±Y?					978	RCLE					
823	6109					879	INT					į.
624	EEX					989	ST06					į
625	3		ĺ			681	RCL4					ŀ
926	ST06		Energ	y = 1000	o.	982	+			Scar	line ab	ove KH.
827	3	i		•		083	GSB3		1			
028	ST07		Torpe	does = 3	١.	084	RCLE		1			- 1
829	ST09					965	6SB3			Scar	line wi	њ кн
838	1					986	RCLO					
831	8					887	RCL4					
832	ST08		Days:	= 18		888				Scar	line he	ow KH,
033	RCLE		Displa	y positio	on of	989	6SB3					
034	RTN		Kittyl	nawk.		898	RTN					
935	*LBL1				starting posi-	891	*LBL3					ns one line,
836	RCL9				m QQ.SS,	892	RCL2					
937	9				m QQ.SS, uadrant, SS	093	STO1			ı.e.,	3 quadra	ints.
938	9		is sect		uadrant, 33	894	R↓		i i			
039	7		12 2801	OI .		095	ST03		1			
948	×					896	ST+1			R. +	-QQ.004	100400
941	FRC	Í				897	1		1			fers to middle
842	ST09	- 1				898			1		Irant.	.crs to imagic
843	EEX					899	6SB6			4-00		
844	4					188	£SB5					
045	×					181	GSB5			First	quadra	nt.
846	INT	ŀ				102	ST+1		I		J	7
847	€S8 5					103	RCL3		ı			į
∂48	ese5	-				194	6SB0		I			1
849	RTN					185	EEX		ľ			l
858	*LBL8	1	Routi	ne tests i	to see if	106	<u>-</u> 5		l	Midd	ile quad	rant.
951	RCLA	I			egister is	187	÷		ŀ		-,-30	
852	X=Y?	Į.		y occupi		188	ST+1		l			l
853	SF2	İ	un cad	, occupi		109	RCL3		l			ŀ
854	CLX					118	1		l			ļ
655	RCLE	l				111	+		l			l
856	X≃Y?	40-00				112	CSB0					
0	ъ	10	-		REGI	TERS						
Used	Used	2 Used	3 U	sed	10	5 Used	6 Energy		7 Torpedoes	l ⁸ D	ays	9 Algtogs
S0	S1	S2	S 3		S4	S5	S6	_	S7	S8		S9
	<u> </u>	1			<u>L</u> i					[[
A Alglog	3 1 B	Algiog 2		C Al	glog 3	D Base		E	Kittyhawk		١ ,	laiata.
					9.49	Dase			KILLYHAWK		,	ointer

117	EEV									
113 114	EEX 8	I.				163				
115	÷	Last	quadrant.			170	esb5		i	
116	ST+1	J				171	FRC			
117	RCL1	ŀ				172	+		Q _v . S _v	
118	PRTX	اء.				173			$(Q_y + \Delta C$	$(S_y + \Delta S_y)$
119	RTN	Print	line.			174			1	
128	*LBL0					175	LSTX			
		Rout	ine checks one q	uad-		176	IHT			
121	Ø	rant t	for presence of A	iaioas		177	GSB4		i	
122 123	STO5	or Ba			1 1	178	+		Q _v O.S _v	(new Y-position)
	R↓ DCLA	,				179	RCL2		1 .	
124 125	RCLA INT	1			1 1	180	FRC			
126	X=Y?	Form	is a two-digit nur	nbér	1	181	RCL3		1	
			vhere A is no. of		1 1	82	FRC		i	
127	GSB1	Algio	gs, B no. of Base	s in	1	83	GSB4		J	
128	CLX	quadi	rant.		1 1	84	INT		1	
129	RCLB				1	85	+		Q _x .S _x	
138	INT				1 1	86	RCLB		1	
131	X=Y?				1 1	87	+		(Q _v + AQ	$(S_x + \Delta S_x)$
132	GSB1	ŀ				86	INT		,-,	X1110X - 20X1
133	CLX				1	89	LSTX		1	
134	RCLC				1 1	98	FRC			
135	INT					91	GSB5		,	
136	X=Y?	- 1				92	+		a _x .os _x	
137	GSB1					93	*LBL7			
138	CLX				l i	94	+			x (QQ.SS)
139	RCLD					95	esa8		Test not o	ccupied.
148	INT	!				96	F2?			
141	X=Y?					97	STOR			1
142	GSB2					98	STOE		i i	
143	RCL5	İ				99	1		1	i
144	RTH					88	ST-8		1 _	
145	*LBL1			- -		81	RCL8		Decrement	t no. days
146	RCL4		detected — add	10		02	X < 0 ?		remaining.	f
147	ST+5	to R ₅				83	GT06			, game over.
148	RTN	- 1				03 04	RCLE		Otherwise	display new
149	*LBL2	[Ø5	RTN		position.	
150	1	Base f	ound-add 1 to	Rs.			≠LBL€			. _
151	ST+5	1			5	96 97	CLX		Ran out of	days — flash
152	RTN					88	PSE		zeros.	,
	*LBLE					99	GT06			1
154	+R	Move.				10	#LBL4			
155	FÎX	Conve	rt (r, θ) to (Δx, Δ	۷y).		11	RCL4			ŀ
156	DSP1	1			5	12	KUL4		Multiply by	/ 10.
157	RND	I				13	RTH		1	ľ
158	STOR	ا ۱۸۸ ۱				14				
159	XZY	ΔQ _x .Δ	.o _x		21		*LBL5			. = -
160	RHD	<u>Δα</u> _ν .Δ	c		21	16	RCL4		l	- 1
161	DSP2	المركب ا	οy		21		RTN		Divide by 1	0.
162	RCLE	1			21		*LBL0			
163	GSB5						+LDL0		Position on	cupied — add
164	ST03				21 22	9	;		0.1 and try	
165	INT	I			22	,,	6707			agaill.
166	RCLE	1			22		#LBLa		l	1
167	CSB4				22		RCL8		l	
168	STO2	1		1	22				Display rem	naining days.
100	V. VL		BELS			Ť	RTN	г		
^A Start	В	C Long Scan	TO .	E M		6	FLAGS		SET STATUS	
	ь	cong ocan	d	140	<u>.</u>	Ľ		FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
^a →Days	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	e	_	ľ		ON OFF	DEG 🕱	EIV EI
⁰ Used	¹ Used	² Used	³ Scan line	4 10.	x	2 ^	ccupied	1 0 8	GRAD □	FIX E
⁵ 10 ÷	⁶ Flash zeros	7 Exit move	8 Occupied?	_	rt loop	3	-245.00	2 🗆 🛭	RAD 🗆	ENG_
			_ occupied!	L	пстоор	L.,		3 □ 🗷		n2

700	#C01.6					- Alle				
001 032		Sh	ort Scan.		957 958	CHS 10×		l		
683		1			858 859	18*		3.4	or 7 tir	nes 10**(-S _x)
004		. م ا	"3" marks K	ш.	968	ST+i			to regis	
805			4" marks Al		961	RTH		, , , ,	to logic	co. oy.
806			7" marks Ba		862	*LBLC				
907			/ Illaiks Go	130,	863	CFB		Tor	pedo.	
000					964	STOR		Save	angle.	
809					965	RCL7				
010		Cle	ear R _{s0} ~ R _{s9}	to hold	866	1		lf n	o torped	oes remain,
011	DSZI		ns of rows 0	thru 9,	967	X> Y?		disp	lay "Err	or".
012	GT09	res	pectively.		868	GTOB		Oth	erwise su	ibtract one
013	ST00	1			969	-		fron	no. to	pedoes.
014	3				978	ST07				
015	RCLE	Lo	cate KH in q	juadrant.	871	1				
016					872	9				
017					073	STOI				
819		Ch	eck Alglog 1		874	GSB1				,
819					975	esb1				logs 1, 2, and
820		i			976	esb1				oath of the
021		l Ch	eck Alglog 2		077	RCL9			edo.	
822					979	CF6		Disp	lay no.	Alglogs left.
023		ام			879	RTH				
624		լտ	eck Alglog 3	•	989	*LBL1				s if Alglog
825		- 1			681	ISZI		will	be hit b	/ torpedo.
826		۔ ا	eck for Base		882	FØ?				Áiglog has
927 928		اما	eck for pase	•	683	RTN			hit-re	
829		- 1			984	RCLi				in same
838		- 1			885	INT		qua	irant as	KH, return.
031		15.7			9 86 9 87	RCLE INT				
032			nt R _{s9} , R _{s8} ,		988	X≢Y?				
033		lrov	vs 9, 8,, 0	•	889	RTN				
834		- 1			896	GSB7		Fine	l angle to	Alglog.
935		- 1			891	CLX				
936	RCL0	- 1			092	RCLB		Con	pare to	angle of fire.
037		- 1			893				• · · · · ·	•
838		- 1			694	ABS				
039		{			095	1		If A	lglog t°	or more away,
840		Ro	utine tests w	hether an	896	X≰Y?		no h	it.	
841	ENTT		ect is in KH		897	RTN				
942				•	898	1				-1 as Alglog's
043		1			899	CHS	j	posi	tion.	
844		[15]	юt, return.		100	STO:				
845 846		1			101	SF0				icate torpedo
847	RIN RI	l.,	- 1	4 7:-	102	ST-9		is sp		
848			o, locate 3,		103 184	RTH		Deci	ement n	o. Alglogs.
849	FRC		per sector o		400	*LBL7				
858		l rov	v, represente	d by R _{s0} -R _{s9}	106	RCLi				s angle and
851	INT	l			187	FRC				n KH to
852	STOI	I			108	€SB5		Algi	og.	
953		l			189	STOI		l		
854		l			118	INT		l		
9 55		l			111	RCLE		l		
956	GSB5				112	FRC		L		
		In In			TERS	12		_		-
0 Used	Used	2 3		4 10	5	6 Energy	7 Torpedos	B D	ays	9 Alglogs
S0 Row 0	S1 Row 1	S2 Row 2	Row 3	S4 Row 4	S5 Row 5	S6 Row 6	S7 Row 7	S8 R	ow 8	S9 Row 9
A Alglog	1 B	Alglog 2	C Alg	log 3	D Base	•	E Kittyhawk	<u> </u>	' F	ointer

	CCDE				· · · · · ·	SAL F			
113 114	GSB5 Int	i			169			1	
115	IN:				178			if Base a	nd KH not in
115	RCL1				171				drant, display
117	FRC	1			173			same En.	Torp.
118	RCLE				173			1	
119	SSB5				174			- 1	
120	FRC	1			175			ı	
121	r R C				176			Í	
122	6885				177				
123	+P	ļ.,	:- v		178				
124	RTN	Inem	rn r in X, θ in Y.		179				
	*LBLD				188				
126	STO0	Phase			181			1	
127	ST-6	Save	energy and subtr	act	182				
128	1	from	total.		183	STO1		1	
129	9				185				
130	STOI				186			KH must	be within 1
131	ESB4	امدا			187			sector of	Base in
132	GSB4		k if Alglogs 1, 2,	and	158	_		Y-direction	n.
133	GSB4	3 are	in range.					ł	
134	RCL9	l_			189			Ī	
	RTN	Displ	ay no. Aiglogs let	ft.	190	RCL0 FRC		1	
135 136 #	¢LBL4		-		192	GSB5		-[
137	RCL6	Test i	f Alglog hit by p	haser.					
	X<8?	- 1			193	RCL1		i	
139	GT06	۱.,			194	FRC			
	ISZI	ir ene	ergy $<$ 0, exit.		195	esb5		1	
	RCLI	1			136	ABS			
142	INT	l., ,.			158	2		Also must	be writhin
	RCLE		log not in KH's		199	X4Y?		1 sector of	
144	INT	quadr	ant, return.		200	GTO		X-directio	n.
145	X≢Y?				201	EEX		ĺ	
146	RTN	ł			202	3			ul, get 1000
147	EEX	Dod	t 100 for shields		203	ST06		units energ	y and 3
148	2	Degot	Et 100 for shields	١.	284	3		torpedoes.	
149	ST-6	- 1			265	ST07			
	GSB7	Find	distance r to Algi	~~	286	CTOO		1	
151	Xs	1	Assence I to Aigi	oy.	207	*LBLa			
151 152	EEX X2				208	RCL6		If failed, d	isplay old
153	2		y input must be		289	RCL7			torpedoes.
154	+	greate	r than r ² + 100.		218	*LBL0			
155	RCL0	- 1			211	1		1	ľ
156	X≰Y?				212	6		Form displ	
157	RTN	i i			213	÷		Energy.To	pedoes.
158	1	If his	store -1 as Algio	ا ه'س	214	XZY			ľ
159	CHŚ	positio		η,	215	INT		i	ı
	sto:	1			216	+			l
161	1	ı			217	FIX		1	i
	ST-9	Decrer	nent no. Alglogs.		218	DSP1		1	- 1
	RTH	1		•	219	RTH		1	ſ
	LBL6	<u>-</u>			220	XLBL5			
165	CLX	Out of	energy – flash ze	eros.	221	1		Multiply by	10.
166	PSE	l			222	ě			ŀ
	T06	J			223	x			İ
168 *L	BLE	Dock,			224	RTN		1	1
A	18	LA	BELS			FLAGS		SET STATUS	
Short scan		Torpedo	D Phaser	E	Dock	Torpedo	FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
^a →En.torp	b	С	d	е		, ,	ON OFF		
⁰ Used	1 Torp hit?	2	3	4 ph	aser hit?	· -	0 0 2	DEG ⊠ GRAD □	FIX ⊠ SCI □
⁵ 10x	⁶ Flash zeros	7 KH to Alglo	8 Print reg.	•			- 2 □ 20	RAD 🗆	ENG_
		to Algio	sı rimitreg.	Cle	arreg.		3 🗆 🗷		n

Super Bagels

001 *LBLB	10. 1 6.0.0	057	LSTX		Т		
	Number of digits.				1		
082 INT	i	65 8	LN		1		
003 X±0?	1		EEX		1		t t
	1	059	EEX		1		
004 STGL	1	960	7				i i
	1				f		4
l 905 8	J	861	X				
806 X≢Y	1		ABS				Į
		962					ŀ
007 X>Y?		963	D÷R				
	į.						
998 GTOL	i	964	1/X				i
009 RCLB	ł	065	STOE		1		
	İ	000	SIUE		1		
010 FRC		966	R↓		1		,
					ı		ı
011 +		967	*LBLa		ı		I
812 GTOB					ı		I
	\	968	INT		ı		I
013 *LBLC	Maximum digit.	869	STOD		ı		I
	waxiinuni digit.				ı		- 1
014 INT	f	870	RCLE		ı		
015 9		071	1/X		ı		- 1
					1		i
016 XZY		072	R+D		ı		
					1		
017 X>Y?		873	SF1				
018 GTOL	1	874	GSB1		1		Į.
	1				ı		j
019 RCLA	1	975	CLX		1		J
	1	976	ST09		ı		J
	1				ı		J
021 RCLB	1	877	ST08		I		J
	1				I		J
022 INT	1	078	₽₽S		I		J
023 +	1	879	RCLD		I		J
	1				I		
024 GT00		888	CF1				
005 4000	In	981	GSB1		1		
025 *LBLD	Number of guesses.				ı		
025 *LBLD 026 RCLC		882	RCLB				
827 RTN		883	ŜŦŌĬ		1		
					l		
028 *LBLA	In a canada	684	*LBL3				
	Input seed.				Con	opare fo	r equality.
029 SPC		085	RCL i		l		
030 CF0		886	P≢S		l		1
					l		
031 CLRG		9 87	RCL i		l		
	1	1 400			ı		
032 X=0?		988	X≠Y?				
032 X=0?					ĺ		
032 X=0? 033 Pi		089	GTOB				
032 X=0? 033 Pi	,						
032 X=0? 033 P: 034 STOE		0 89 0 90	CTOB CHS				
032 X=0? 033 Pi		0 89 0 90 0 91	GTOB CHS XZY				
032 X=0? 033 P: 034 STOE 035 1		0 89 0 90	GTOB CHS XZY				
032 X=0? 033 Pi 034 STOE 035 1 036 0		089 090 091 092	CHS X2Y CHS				
032 X=0? 033 Pi 034 STOE 035 1 036 0		0 89 0 90 0 91	GTOB CHS XZY				
032 X=0? 033 Pi 034 STOE 035 1 036 0		089 090 091 092 093	GTOB CHS XZY CHS XZY				
032 X=0? 033 Pi 034 STOE 035 1 036 0		089 898 891 892 893 894	CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 .		089 090 091 092 093	GTOB CHS XZY CHS XZY				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 .		089 090 091 092 093 094	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9				
832 X=8? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 .		089 098 091 092 093 094 095	GTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R4				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 .		089 098 091 092 093 094 095	GTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R4				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 . 840 5 841 *LBL6		889 898 891 892 893 894 895 896	GTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R4 *LBLB				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOE		089 098 091 092 093 094 095	GTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R4				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOE		889 898 891 892 893 894 895 896 897	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R4 *LBLB STO:				
832 X=89 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 . 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX		989 998 991 992 993 994 995 896 997 998	GTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R4 *LBL0 STO:				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 - 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1		889 898 891 892 893 894 895 896 897	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R4 *LBLB STO:				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 - 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1		089 090 091 092 093 094 095 096 097	CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 *LBL0 STO; X2Y P2S				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 844 DSP1		089 090 091 092 093 094 095 096 097 098	CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R4 *LBL0 STO: X2Y P2S STO:				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 . 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 845 RTN	Input mes	089 090 091 092 093 094 095 096 097	CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 *LBL0 STO; X2Y P2S				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 . 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 845 RTN	Input guess.	989 991 992 993 994 995 896 897 998 100 101 102	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R4 *LBLB STO: X2Y P2S STO: DSZI				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 . 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 845 RTN	Input guess.	089 090 091 092 093 094 095 097 098 099 100 101	GTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R4 *LBLO X2Y P2S STO: DSZI GTO3				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTH 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F8?	Input guess.	989 991 992 993 994 995 896 897 998 100 101 102	GTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R4 *LBLO X2Y P2S STO: DSZI GTO3				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTH 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F8?	Input guess.	089 099 091 092 093 094 095 095 097 098 099 100 101 103 184	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R4 SLBLO STO; X2Y P2S STO; DSTO; RCLB				
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSF1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F8? 849 GTOa	Input guess.	089 091 092 093 093 095 095 097 098 099 100 101 102 103	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R1 **LBL0 STO; Y2S STO; DSZI GTO3 RCLB STOE				
832 X=87 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 GF2 848 F82 849 GTDa 850 ENT†	Input guess.	089 091 092 093 093 095 095 097 098 099 100 101 102 103	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 R1 **LBL0 STO; Y2S STO; DSZI GTO3 RCLB STOE				
832 X=87 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 GF2 848 F82 849 GTDa 850 ENT†	Input guess.	899 891 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 180 181 182 183 184 185	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA RCLA ST-4 STO: X2Y STO: DSZI GTO3 RCLB STOE ESTOE ELBL9				aits out of
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 839 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSF1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F6? 849 GTOA 850 ENT†	Input guess.	899 891 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 181 181 182 184 185	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA RCLA ST-4 STO: X2Y STO: DSZI GTO3 RCLB STOE ESTOE ELBL9				gits out of
832 X=87 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 GF2 848 F82 849 GTDa 850 ENT†	Input guess.	899 891 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 181 181 182 184 185	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA RCLA ST-4 STO: X2Y STO: DSZI GTO3 RCLB STOE ESTOE ELBL9			ck for di	gits out of
832 X=87 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 5 848 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F82 849 STOA 840 F82 841 F82 842 STOB	Input guess.	889 890 891 892 893 895 895 897 898 899 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST-9 RLBLO STO: X2Y P2S STO: DSZI DSZI DSZI DSZI DSZI DSZI STOB ETO3 RCLB STOB ETO5 STOB STOB STOB STOB STOB STOB STOB STOB				gits out of
832 X=87 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F8? 849 GTOA 850 ENT1 851 SF0 852 RCLE	Input guess.	899 891 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 181 181 182 184 185	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA RCLA ST-4 STO: X2Y STO: DSZI GTO3 RCLB STOE ESTOE ELBL9				
832 X=87 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F8? 849 GTOA 850 ENT1 851 SF0 852 RCLE	Input guess.	889 891 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 161 162 183 184 167 168	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 RLBLO STO; X2Y P2S STO; CTO3 RCLB RCLB RCL;				gits out of
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSF1 845 RTIN 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F8? 849 GTOA 850 ENT† 851 SF0 852 RCLE 853 RCLE 854 X	Input guess.	889 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y ST+9 RLB STO: X2Y STO: DSZI GTO3 STOE STOE STOE STOE STOE STOE STOE STOE				gits out of
832 X=87 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F8? 849 GTOA 850 ENT† 851 SF0 852 RCLE 853 RCLB 854 X	Input guess.	889 891 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 161 162 183 184 167 168	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y RCLA ST+9 RLBLO STO; X2Y P2S STO; CTO3 RCLB RCLB RCL;				gits out of
832 X=87 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F8? 849 GTOA 850 ENT† 851 SF0 852 RCLE 853 RCLB 854 X	Input guess.	889 890 891 892 893 894 895 897 898 899 180 181 184 185 186 187 188 189 111	CTOB CHSY CHSY RCLA ST+9 STO; YZS; STO; YZS; STO; GTO3 RCLB GTO3 RCLB GTO3 RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB				gits out of
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOE 843 FIX 844 DSF1 845 RTIN 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F8? 849 GTOA 850 RCLE 851 RCLE 852 RCLE 853 RCLE		889 890 891 892 893 894 895 897 898 100 101 102 103 106 107 108 110 110 111 111	CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X2Y ST+9 RLB STO: X2Y STO: DSZI GTO3 STOE STOE STOE STOE STOE STOE STOE STOE				gits out of
832 X=8? 833 STOE 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 5 848 STOE 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 846 F8? 849 GTOA 858 ENT† 851 SF0 852 RCLE 853 RCLE 854 X 855 X		889 890 891 892 893 894 895 897 898 100 101 102 103 106 107 108 110 110 111 111	CTOB CHSY CHSY RCLA ST+9 STO; YZS; STO; YZS; STO; GTO3 RCLB GTO3 RCLB GTO3 RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB				gits out of
832 X=8? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 8 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 848 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F8? 849 GTDa 850 RCLB 851 RCLB 853 RCLB 8554 X 8556 X=8?	REGIS	889 899 891 892 893 894 895 899 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 110 110 111 111 111 111	CTOB CHSY CHSY RCLA ST+9 RCLA STOE PZS STOZI GTO3 RCLB STOE ELB STOE ELBLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB	17	posi		
832 X=8? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 8 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 848 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F8? 849 GTDa 850 RCLB 851 RCLB 853 RCLB 8554 X 8556 X=8?	REGIS	889 899 891 892 893 894 895 899 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 110 110 111 111 111 111	CTOB CHS CHS CHS CHS CHS CHS CHS CHS CHS CHS	7 Heed	posi	tion.	gits out of
832 X=0? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 0 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 944 DSP1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 947 CF2 848 F6? 849 GTOA 850 RCLE 853 RCLE 853 RCLE 854 X 855 X 856 X=0?	REGIS	889 899 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 111 111 111	CTOB CHSY CHSY RCLA ST+9 RCLA STOE PZS STOZI GTO3 RCLB STOE ELB STOE ELBLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB RCLB	⁷ Used	posi		
832 X=8? 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 8 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 848 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F8? 849 GTDa 850 RCLE 853 RCLB 854 X 855 X=8?	REGIS	889 899 891 892 893 894 895 899 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 118 1112 112 112 112 112 112	CTOB CHS CHS CHS XZY CHS XZY RCLA ST-9 R4 *LBL0 STO0 STO0 STO0 STO0 STO0 STO0 STO0 STO		posi	ed	9
032	REGIS	889 899 891 892 893 894 895 899 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 118 1112 112 112 112 112 112	CTOB CHS CHS CHS XZY CHS XZY RCLA ST-9 R4 *LBL0 STO0 STO0 STO0 STO0 STO0 STO0 STO0 STO		posi	ed	9
832 X=87 833 P; 834 STOE 835 1 836 6 837 STOA 838 4 839 5 840 5 841 *LBL0 842 STOB 843 FIX 844 DSP1 845 RTN 846 *LBLE 847 CF2 848 F8? 849 GTDa 850 ENTT 851 SF0 852 RCLE 853 RCLB 854 X 855 X 856 X=8?	REGIS	889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 100 101 102 103 104 105 107 108 110 111 112 112 112 112 113 114 115 115 116 117 117 118	CTOB CHS 27 CHS 22Y CHS 22Y RCLA ST+9 R4*LBL0 STO: P2S STO: DSZI GTO3 STO: DSZI GTO3 FCLB STO: F		posi	tion.	9
832		889 899 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 118 112 TERS 5 Used	CTOB CHS 27 CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X	S7 Used	posi	ed	9
932	REGIS S Used S Used S Used S Used S Used	889 899 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 100 101 102 103 104 107 108 109 111 112 TERS 5 Used	CTOB CHS 27 CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X	S7 Used	posi	ed sed	9 S9 Used
832		889 899 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 118 112 TERS 5 Used	CTOB CHS 27 CTOB CHS X2Y CHS X	S7 Used	posi	ed sed	9

117	CEO								
113 114	SF2 RCLB				163			1	
115	STOI				176				
1116	*LBL6	1			173			1	
					173				
117	CLX				173			l l	
118	RCL:				174				
119	X=Y?				175			1	
122	GT08	i			176			Win?	
12:	DSZI				177	RTN			
122	GT07				178	XZY		1	
123	GT05	- 1			179	DSP8			
124	≉LBL7				180			Outpire m	recess to mile
125	ELX	1			181			Cutput go	lesses to win.
12€	RCL:				182				
127	X=Y?				183			Decompo	se number.
128	GT06				184				
129	DSZI				185			ļ	
130	GT08								
131	6T05	1			185	1/X		1	
132	*LBL8				187	+		1	
132		- 1			189	ST00			
133 134	CLX RCL :	i			189	CLX		1	
135	X=Y?	I			198	RCLB		I	
		ı			191	STOI		1	
136	GT00	1			192	INT		Ī	
137	DSZI	ľ			193	10×		1	
138	GT06				194	÷			
139	GTO5	l		i	195	ABS		1	
140	*LBL@	Mark	digits used.		19€	5709			
141	CHS	lwark.	aigits usea.		197	#LBL2		l l	
142	STO:				198	RCLS		i	
143	RCLA				199			J	
144	ST+@					FRC		ĺ	
145	*LBL5				200	RCLA			
14€	P25				201	X		1	
147	CLX				202	ST09			
148	STGI				203	RCL0			
149	DSZi				264	X≇Y			
150	GT09	- 1			265	F1?			
151	P2S	1	·	- - - [206	×		t	
152	RCLD	Prepar	re output for use	ır.	287	1			
153	RCLB	- 1			208	+		1	
154	INT	I		1	209	INT		1	
155	10×	J		- 1	210	STO:			
	10.	i		- 1	211	DSZI		1	
156 157	FRC			I	212	6T02		1	
158	RCLO	1		J				1	
159	RCLG	ı		- 1	213	RTN			
168		l l		- 1	214	*LBLe			ers for next
	÷	i			215	STO1		guess.	
161	<i>+</i>	ı		- 1	216	STO2		1	
162	RCL9	ĺ		- 1	217	ST03		ĺ	
163	201.2	- 1		- 1	218	STO4		l	
177		ı		- 1	219	ST 05		ſ	- 1
164	RCLB				228	ST06			ı
164 165	STOI			- 1				I	
164 165 166	STOI CLX			ł				ſ	
164 165 166 167	STOI CLX CSBe				221	STO7		ĺ	
164 165 166	STOI CLX				221 222	STO7 STO8			
164 165 166 167 168	STOI CLX CSBe		BELS		221	STO7 STO8 RTH			
164 165 166 167 168	CLX CSBe CLX		BELS	IE C	221 222 223	STO7 STO8 RTH FLAGS		SET STATUS	
164 165 166 167 168 ^ Start	STOI CLX CSBe CLX	LA C Max digit	D #guesses	E Gu	221 222 223 ess 0	STO7 STO8 RTH	FLAGS	SET STATUS	DISP
164 165 166 167 168	CLX CSBe CLX			E Gue	221 222 223 ess 0	STO7 STO8 RTH FLAGS	ON OFF	TRIG	
164 165 166 167 168 ^ Start	STOI CLX CSBe CLX	C Max digit	D #guesses	_ 00	221 222 223 ess 0	STO7 STO8 RTH FLAGS	ON OFF	TRIG DEG 🖫	FIX 😡
164 165 166 167 168 A Start a Used Used	STOI CLX CSBe CLX B #digits b	C Max digit	d #guesses d Used	e Use	221 222 223 ess 0 d 1	STO7 STO8 RTH FLAGS	ON OFF 0	TRIG DEG ☑ GRAD □	FIX ₩
164 165 166 167 168 A Start	STOI CLX CSBe CLX B #digits b	C Max digit	D #guesses	e Use	221 222 223 ess 0 d 1	STO7 STO8 RTH FLAGS	ON OFF	TRIG DEG 🖫	FIX 😡

Nim_k

901	*LBLA		L mode.		257	RCLS			Ι.		
002					958	STOI			Se	t I to rig	ht-most pile.
683		i			959				1		
984		Į.			868	GSB2			Ι_		
805					961	XZY?					nary unit in
986					062	S7+€					pile/column.
807		i			053	58ZI				cumulat	
889			Print pile.# ta	ken.	964	STOR			Cy	cle till z	ero.
889					065	2					
818					86 6	STXE			l Do	ouble R0	for Σc _{ij} .
011	CHS				867	RCL0					
812	18×	I			968	RCLE			1		
913	RCL i				069	RCLE			l		
214	RCLI	1			878	1			i		
015	FRC				871	+			l .		
816	1				972	X>Y?			F		
017	0				073	STOR					
618	×	ľ			874	3			Ìk≺	< Σcii	
813	INT	[275	RCLC			•	•	l
026	82.77	1			87€	ABS			l		l
021	GT0a	1	Error, taking n	nore than in	877	X>Y?			ŀ		J
022	X=0?		pile.		8 78	SFB			Se ⁻	t FO for	Σc _{ii} mod
823	GTBa		Error, taking z	ero delete #	079	+				+ 1) = 0.	
824	ST-i		from pile.	oro delete #	989	RJ			1 "	., -	
025	RŤ		Oth pile.		961	*LBL0			1		
826	x'	į.	Shift by 10.		382	ENT†			1		ł
e27	1	1	•		883	₽↓			1		
628	•				084	+			1		
829	CHS				085	INT					
	RCLA	1			685	Rt					
03 8 0 31	**************************************	1.	Adjust A.		087	×			ı		
232	STOA		•		888	-			Σ.	ii mod (l	r + 1)
833	RCLB	1			889	STOR			1 -	ı, (.	``''
834	STOI				890	RCLC			1		
035	DSP:		Readjust displa	BY.	891	X (8?			<u></u>	3. = L me	·
936	RCLA			-	892	FØ?			l '~''	g. – L 1114	~
837	PRTX	l l	Print new com	bination	893	GT08			ł		
938	RTN	1			894	3				not set.	
933	*LBLC	1			095	RCLC			۱ '	not set.	
848	3				896	ABS					
841	2	ŀ			897	X2Y?			l		
841 842	*LBL0	ľ			898	ST00					
843	DSP8	1			899	RCLB					
844	PRTX	J				1			ı		ŀ
845	STOC	i,	Initialize C to -	-32. L mode	100 101	-			0	herace 4	trom Vo
846.	CF8		32, W mode.	,	182	X (8?					from Σc _{ij} .
847	CF1	[`	,		183	RCLE			l "'	ey, repla	ace with k.
848	#LBL9	J			184	STOR			l		l
849	RCLC	Į.			185	#LBL8		1	l		l
856	2	Į.			10€	RCLO		į	l		l
951	+	le	Get 2 ^j		107	X=8?		ļ	14.	Ec., = 0.	go to next
85 2	STOC				188	GT09				umn.	o to next
85 3	ABS	l			189	1			"	umm.	i
854	1	l			110	ē					l
855	X=Y?	ļ			111	STOC			lni	tialize od	inter to RSO.
956	CT01] [xit if C = 1.		112	#LBL7					
				REGIS	STERS						" ·
⁰ Σc _{ij}	1 P1	2 p ₂	3 P ₃	4 P4	5 ps	6 P6	7	P7	8	p ₈	9 0-
SO	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6		P7	S8	P8	P ₉
k ₁	k ₂	k ₃	33 k4	S4 k₅	55 k ₆	S6 k₁	S7	k _a		k _g	S9
A		B	C		D		ΙE		1	<u>, </u>	└ ──┤
K.D. D	2 P3	no. of piles	1 3	2 ^j	10, poir	nter	I"	k		ľ i	Jsed

_	- /17	3=4											
-	113		-		ļ				169			k	
- 1	114								170				
	115				I., .			- 1	171			Clear poi	nter reg's.
П	116 117					nter empty, use	right		172				
-					most p	oile no.		.	173			Restore E	, C, A, B.
	118								174				
1	119 120				L.			- 1	175				
					Test fo	or binary unit.		ı	176			i	
-	121	XXY			1				177				
	122 123				i			- 1	176			ļ	
	123					, at least one pi	le		179				
1	125				decrea				186	STCI			
-	125					this pile decre	ased.	1	181	DSP:		Adjust dis	play.
1	127				Step to	o next pile.		- [162	9		İ	
1	128	#LBL0						- 1	183				
					l			1	184	RCL i		Build disp	lay.
	129 130	GTOE DSZI			ĺ			1	165	•,		i	
	131	6706			l			-	186	1		1	
1					l			- 1	187	0		1	
1	132 133	*LBL0 RCLD			l			ı	198 189	÷		Shift by 1	0.
					Recall	D to I.				DSZI		1	
ı	134	XZI			l				190	\$T04		1 _	
1	135 136	STO				oile # in pointer			191	RCLE		Recall k.	
1	135	ISZI				ent I (D).		1	192	÷		Add to co	mbination.
1	137 138	CLX X≇I			0 to i.			1	193	STOA		I	
	139	STOD						1	194	SPC		Space and	print display.
	140	DSZ:			I to D.				195	PRTX		1	1
	141	ST07				nent Σcol by 1.		1	196	RTN		i _	
1	142	GT09				new pile or new			197	*LBLE		Entry rout	
1	143	¥LBL2			column Subrou				196	CLRC		Clear all re	gisters.
	144	RCLi						ł	199	₽ZS		Ī	
1	145	RCLC			Object	s in pile.		1	200	CLRG			
ı	146	ABS						1	201	STOA		Store inpu	tin A,
1	147	MD3			B			1	282	ENTT		l .	
1	148	FRE			Divided	J by 2 ^j .		1	203	INT			
1	149								284	STOE		1	
ı	158	5			C				205			Input fract	ional part.
1	151	RTN				re fractional par	t	1	205	*LBL3			l
	152	#LBL1			to 0.5.				207	ISZI		1	1
ı	153	F1?			Any ni	le decreased, exi	_	1	208	1		Shift by 10	
ı	154	STOR				o change.	τ	1	209	8		individual	pile #'s.
1	155	RCLB			with no	change.			210	×		ì	
1	156	STOI						1	211	ENTT		1	
	157	*LBL5						1	212	INT		i	
1	158	RCL i							213	STOI		F	
ı	159	DSZi			Othony	ise decrement ri	_L.	1	214	-			
1	160	X>8?				le by 1.	gnt-	1	215	X≠8?			ili fractional
1	161	ST08			most pi	HE DY 1.		1	216	CTG3		part = 0.	1
	162	STO:		- 1				1	217	RCLI		l	1
1	163	DSZI						1	218	DSP i		Set display	.
1	164	6705						1	219	STOR		1	i
1	165	*LBL0			Exit rou	utine.			220	RCLA		D.:	1
1	166	RCLB				o. piles.		1	221	PRTX		Print input.	. [
ı	167	RCLA			Display			1	222	RTN		i	i
L	16E	RCLC		- 1	ر عادمت	•						i	- 1
匚					LAE	BELS		•		FLAGS	T	SET STATUS	
٨	L mode	В		CWm	ode	D Delete	£	Enter	0	L/W			
a		ь		c		d Delete	e				FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
ᆫ				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	L			> 1 pile	ON OFF	DEG 🛭	FIX 🖼
0	Used	ľ	Used	² Used		3 Used	4	Used	2	this pile	1, 5 5 1	GRAD □	Scî 🖺
5	Used	6	Used	7 Used	7		_		3	p.110	2 🗆 🖸	RAD 🗆	ENG □
_			- Jeu	Losed		° Used	Ĺ	Used	<u> </u>		3 □ 😡		n 4

Queen Board

										_	
961			Current p	osition.		057	- 1		Γ		1
962			R ₁			058					
883			l ⁻		l	6 59	X=Y?		12/	= R ₂ ?	[
884	1					860	GT09		ı		
085						96!	1		ı		
886	GTO2				- 1	862	-		Ι.		
867	7		l		- 1	863	X=Y?		126	= R ₂ ?	1
608	STOI		7→R _I		- 1	9 64	6109		ı		ŀ
889					- 1	0 65	5		ł		
010					- 1	86€	1		1		
011	RCLI				- 1	867	-		l		
ð12	EEX					968	X=Y?		75 =	R ₂ ?	
813	1		1			0 69	6709		1		
814	×					070	2		1		
015	+					871	-		İ		
016	STO2		10K + R			872	X=Y?		73 =	R ₂ ?	
817	GSBE		Position (ood?		073	GT09		İ		
018	1		l			874	2		l		
019	X=Y?		l		- 1	875	9		l		
929	ST00		Yes, recal	IR ₂ .		07€	-		I		
821	RCL1		l	_		977	X=Y?		44 =	R ₂ ?	
022	ST+2		K+R ₂ →			978	ST09		I		
823	RCL2		Position (ood?	- 1	679	3		l		
824 825	esbē		I		- 1	989	-		l		Į.
	1 10				1	881	X=Y?		41 =	R ₂ ?	
926	X=Y?					882	eros		i		ŀ
827	GT06		Yes, recal	IR ₂ .	- 1	e e3	RTN		i		
928	RCLI				l	₹84	#LBL9		1		į
829	EEX					885	1		1		ľ
636	ı î				ı	986	RTN		l .		
831	X			_	ı				l		
032	ST+2		10K + R ₂	→R ₂	l l				1		
933	RCL2								1		
934 935	GSBE		Position g	jood?					l		
035	X=Y?								ŀ		
837	CTO6				- 1				1		
838	DSZI		Yes, recal	IR ₂ .					l		
639	ST01								1		
848	RCL1								1		1
841	XLBL2								ı		- 1
842	EEX				ı				l		
843	1				- 1				ı		
844	ST+1		Default m		J				1		
845			10 + R ₁ →	H ₁					i .		
84 <u>£</u>	RCL1 RTH								l l		l
847	*LBL8				- 1				l		
848	RCL2				1				l		
049	RTH				l				l .		
858	WLBLE								l		
851	1		lest for g	ood position	և [I		J
052	5				- 1				l		- 1
853	8								l		
854	X=Y?		158 = R ₂	,							
655	6709		130 - Ng	•					l		
856	3								l		
				···	DECIC	EDE			ь		
0	1	2	3	4	REGIST 5		6	7.	8	19	
	Used	Used		1					ľ	"]
S0	S1	S2	S3	S4	s	5	S6	S7	SB	SS	
	<u> </u>		1								
^	В		С		D			E		ı	к

						·
A Used 6 a b 0 Used 1 Us	C C c c Used 7	BELS D	2	FLAGS ON OFF 1	SET STATUS TRIG DEG SI GRAD RAD	DISP FIX 80 □ □ ENG □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

Hexapawn

901	*LBLC	Тм	achine first.		857	#LBL9				<u> </u>
002	8				858	Pi				
867	3				059	4				
884	8				868	ST0€				
965	8	l c	onfigurations	for move 1.	061	ST09				
805										
887	ě	ľ			962	*LBLA		Move		
888	ž				863	STOS				
889	STO1				864	RCL4				
		1			065	ST09		'		
016	3	- 1			96€	RCL5	i			
811	1	۔ ا		, ,	867	ST07				
912	3	ال	ontigurations	for move 2.	968	2				
813	9	- 1			969	RCL8				
814	5	- 1			878	Y.K				
815	8	- 1			871	ST05				
216	3				872	3				
017	ST02	1			873	STOI				
018	3					RCL6	1			
919	4	l Co	onfigurations	for move 3.	874		1		ate a ra	
828	3	[-`	••		075	Ρi	i	numb	er betw	reen 1 and 3.
021	Ĭ	Ī			876	+				
822	4	1			977	Χ²	l			
023	ST03	J			878	FRC				
824	GTC6	- 1			879	ST06				
925	¥LBLo	I			989	3				
826	1	Pi	ayer first.		681	X				
827	6	1			082	1	1			
928	7	i			882	+				
	7				084	INT	i			
829		l Co	onfigurations	for move 1.	985	ST04				·
03e	?	- 1			686	*LBL1	i	BEGI	N loop	1
631	2	l			887	3				
032	1				988	RCL4				
933	5	i			989	1		INCR	EMEN.	T trial move
034	ST01				890	+				
835	1	1			091	X>Y?				
93€	6				092	1				
837	7	Co	onfigurations	for move 2.	893	STO4				
033	5				894	X21				
639	6				895	RCL:				
849	7 3				096	XZY				
941					897	XZI	- 1			
842	5	i i			898	R↓				
943	STO2				899					
844	5					RCL5				
845	ž	ادما	nfigurations	for move 3	100	+				
846	4	J~	mingurations	TOT IITOVE S.	101	FRC				
847	À	į.			183	į	1			
849	ī				184	X≰Y?	- 1			ا م
849	3				185	GT04	I	THEN	l move	UK
858	S703				186	DSZI	- 1			
851	*LBL0	i			187	6T01	- 1		than 3	
952	8				102	RCL7				AT loop 1
853	STO4						- 1	ELSE	no mo	ve possible.
854	ST05				109	ST 05				
					110	ST04	- 1			
95 5	STOE				111	CLX				
8 56	ST07				112	RTH				
0	h	12 19		HEGI:	STERS	16	17	To To		
_	Moves #1	Moves #2	Moves #3	Trial move	5 2†(Config)	Random	2†(Last conf	8 This		9 Last move
S0	S1	S2 S	33	S4	S5	S6	S 7	S8		S9
		<u>1 </u>			L		i			
A	В		С		D		E	Į.		
			1		I		I	- 1		

114 115	#LBL4 RCL4 RTH #LBLB RCL4 X21 RCL5 2 ÷ ST-; R; X21 RTH	PUNI	LAY move SH ove last configuration move list	-				
A Move	⁶ Punish	C Mach, 1 st	BELS D		FLAGS		SET STATUS	
a	b	C Player 1st	d e		1	FLAGS ON OFF	TRIG	DISP
O Used	1 Loop 1	2		risplay	2	ON OFF	DEG ⊠ GRAD □	FIX 🗷
5	6	7	8 9 U		3	1 0 20	RAD □	SCI DENG D
						3 □ 🖸		n

Tic-Tac-Toe

901	*LBLA		Start a new ga	me.	957	STCB		1		
992	6	- [. 658	INT		ł		
003	STOE	į.			05 9	RTN				
864	1	ſ			960	*LBLb		Sto	re to RA	& R _I .
005	CHS				961	STOA				•
686	5 708				062	STOI				
887	2				063	RTN				
008	GSBL	- 1			964	≠LBL8		Inci	ease mo	ve number.
009	esbe				065	1		i		
818	esbd				96€	ST+0		l		
6:1	6SBe	1			8€7	RCLA		1		
012	RCLI				968	RTN		l		
013	RCLE				069	*LBL d		Sto	re 2 for I	HP.
814	DSP9	ı			6 78	RCL I				
815	R/S	1-			871	CHS				
616	ESBŁ	[0	heck for the	1 st move of	872	10×		l		
917	GSB8	l p	olayer.		873	2		l		
818	GSB∉	ľ			974	X		l		
819	RCL i	- 1			975	RCLE		l		
020	INT				07€	+		l		
021	RCL:	J			977	STOE		Į.		
822	STOB	1			878	RCLI		ļ		
023	*LBL0				979	RTN			 -	
824	+				- 08e	*LBLe		Dec	ode for p	orinting.
625	6SBB				881	EEX		Į		
026	STOI				082 083	6				
927	6SBD	- 1			883	GSB9		Į		
928	65Be				884	EEX				
829	RCLI				0 95	3		l		
838	DS P9	i i			886	esb9		ļ		
831 832	RCLE				887 88€	0000		ļ		
	+					GSB9		l		
933	R/S	-			089	SPE		1		
934	*LBLE		heck for 2, 3,		698	RTN				
035	GSB1		layer and deci	ide HP's	091	*LBL9		Prin	t.	
836 837	esbe esba	l n	nove.		892	DSP3		1		
		1			893	RCLE		i		
838	RCLI GSBB				894	X		1		
839	6388 X=Y?				895	FRC				
840 841	CSBB				896	RCL0				
842	STOI	ŀ			897	+		l		
843	GSBD				898	PRTX		l		
844	65Be				899	DSPØ		l		
845	RCLI	ľ			100 101	RTN ≄≟BLD	i	i		
846	DSPS				182	RCLI	j	Stor	e 1 for p	layer.
	RCLE				102	CHS		I		
847 848	WOLE.				103	18×				
849	R/S				185	RCLE		ŀ		1
858	GTOE	1			106	KULE.		l		
951	*LBLB	_			187	STOE		l		
852	RCLB	lc	heck for next	move.	188	RCLI		l		
#53	FRC				109	RTN		l		
854	1	l			110	#LBLa		<u>-</u> -		
855	i	l			111					nts for move
#56	x				112	5		sequ	ences.	
				REGIS	TERS			•		
0 0 0 0 0	.5873649	2	3 5004407	4	5	6	7	[B _		9
play no.			.5891467	.13598	.1374698	.31578			175964	.31587
S0	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8		S9
		L	L	L		<u> </u>		1		
Temp.	В	ast X of LBL E	C		D		Ε	_	l'	
	1 1	- はっしん ひげ しばし じ) I				Used		1, 2, .	a l

113 8 114 7 115 3 116 6				169 3			
114 7	- 1		l	178 1			
115 3			- 1	171 5		ŀ	
116 6 117 4	l			172 8		1	
118 5	i			173 7		1	
113 ST01				174 ST05		i	
1 100			- 1	175 e		1	
121 5	l l			176 PTN			
122 8						1	
123 9	- 1					1	
124 1						ĺ	
125 4	- 1		ľ			1	
126 6			4				
127 7			ı				
128 STG3							
129 138 i			- 1			ŀ	
130 1						1	
131 3						1	
132 5			- 1			1	
133 9 134 6	1						
135 ST04	1		1			1	
1 170							
137 1	ļ					i	
138 3			ł				
138 3 139 7			ı				1
140 4			1				
141 6			ľ			ł	
142 4 9	1		l			1	
143 8	İ		ĺ			1	
144 ST05						ļ	- 1
145	ł		ł			1	
146 3	ľ						ŀ
147 1 148 5	- 1					1	
148 5 149 7	- 1		ı			1	
150 8	Ì		l l			1	1
151 STO6							1
152			ŀ				
153 1			- 1				
154 3	- 1		1			1	
155 5							ſ
156 8			- 1			1	l
157 9	1					1	i
158 STO7 159 .						1	
168 3	1		- 1				
160 3 161 1						1	- 1
162 7						ļ.	i
163 5	1						
164 9 165 6	1					1	
165 6	1		ļ			1	
166 4	1		- 1			i	ł
167 STOB	1					I	į
	LÄR	ELS		FLAGS		057.0745	
A New Game B next move C		0	E 2 nd move	0	 	SET STATUS	
a b St to A, I c		d 24		 	FLAGS ON OFF	TRIG	DISP
0 1 st move 1 2		2 for HP	Decode 4	2	ON OFF	DEG 18	FIX 60
5 6 7			<u> </u>		1 🗆 🖼	GRAD □ RAD □	SCI 🗆
		Increase	9 Print	3	3 🗆 🗷		ENG

Wari

		AFT CYC.		
eei Xlela	Move player 1	057 GTGe 053 GTOD		
002 CHS		859 *LBLB	Disal	ay board
283 7	.	953 SPC	Dispi	ay board
50 4 +	I	061 6	Initia	dian
885 SF1	•	862 STOI	I+6	litze
006 ST09	t., , ,	063 *LBL3		loop 3
007 *LBLE 200 6	Move player 2	864 RCLi	Degii	1 100p 3
039 +		865 1		
818 CF1	1	866 3		
Bil #LBL9		067 RQLI		
812 STOC	Initialize move loop	863 -		
313 STOI		069 STOI		
814 RCL;	l l	8 70 CLX		
815 X=8?		871 +		
816 ÷		872 RCL1		
817 STOD		073 EEX		
818 8		874 2		
819 STO:	1	075 ÷		C(13 - f)
020 *LBL1	Begin loop 1	07€ +	D=0	$C(1) + \frac{C(13-1)}{100}$
821 DSZI	I←I – 1	077 PRTX	Print	
022 GT08	If I = 0	e78 RCLI	ļ	
023 1	Then I←12	6 79 1		
024 2	1	88 9 3		
025 STCI		881 -		
026 #LBL8		882 CHS		
827 RCLI		683 STOI	Ļ	
028 RCLC		084 DSZI 085 GT03] ←] ·	
829 X=Y?	If I ≠ original bin		lf 12	> 0 then repeat loop 3
0 30 GT01	then skip to next bin	086 SPC 087 RTN		
-031 1	else	087 RTN 088 #LBLD		
032 ST+i	increment bin	089 RCLA	Disp	lay score
033 RCLD	decrement # seeds	090 RCLB		
034 1		091 EEX		
035 -		392 2		
036 STOD 037 X±0?		893 ÷		
	If seeds used up	894 .+		
038 GTC5 039 GTC1	then try to capture	095 RTN	1	
848 *LBLC	else repeat loop 1	896 #LBL5	CAR	TURE
641 1	Initialize	097 RCLI	~~	TOTAL
842 2	l l	898 6		
043 STOI		899 .	i	
044 4		100 5		
845 #LBL0		101 -		
046 STO:	1	102 RCLC	l l	
847 DSZI		103 LSTX		
84 8 6708		184 -		
849 8		105 × 106 X>0?	If st	art & finish on same
858 STOA		187 GT06	side	
951 STOB		107 5105 108 #LBL7	The	n no capture
852 *LBL6	Display board	105 2	Elsa	begin loop 7
853 GS88	, ' '	110 RCL		
#54 F8?	I	111 X=Y?	l	
	Display score	112 CT07	If b	in has 2 or 3 n increment appro-
#56 F1?	RFG	STERS	Vi 1116	
0 11	2 3 4	5 6	7 8 .	9 3: 0
Bin 1	Bin 2 Bin 3 Bin 4	Bin 5 Bin 6		in 8 Bin 9
S0 S1 Bin 10 Bin 11	\$2 \$3 \$4 Bin 12	S5 S6	S7 S6	29
A Score 1	Score 2 Current bin	D # seeds	E Random	Pointer & Counter
				<u> </u>

113	3			16.	7 INT			
114	X ≠ Y?	priate	score,	170			1	
115								
	670 <i>6</i>	l Else r	no more capture.	17	: 6			
116	#LBL7	1 -		173	, +			
117	F1?	Begin	loop 7	17				
		If pla						
118	GT99		•	174	f RCL;		1	
119	RCLB	Then	go to 9	173			1	
		Else	•				If bin is en	npty
120	+			170	5 670c		Then try a	gain
121	STOB	inci	ement score 2	177	RCL0			gu
122	GT07						Else	
				178			make me	ove
123	*LBL9	Incre	ment score 1	173	S SSBE		1	
124	RCLA	more	HEIR SCOILE I	180				
	NOCH.	1						
125	+			18.	XLBL4		Search for	attacking bin
126	STBA			18:	RCLI		1 0000000	accounting Diff
127	*LBL7	- 1	- -					i
		Remo	ve seeds from bin	183	3 ST06		Save point	er from loop 2
128	Ð	1		18.	1 1		J 50012 p 50070	L
:29	STO:							
		Step	o next bin	18			1	
130	ISZI		is bin 7 or 13	189	STOI		Initializa	ew pointer
131	7			18			I mulanze ii	on politer
		Then	done				1	
132	RCLI	Else		1 28	RCL:		1	
133	X=Y?	1					1	
134	ST06		to capture from th				1	
	9:00	bin		196			1	
135	í			19:	1 1			
136	3	ı					1	
		1		192			1	
137	X=Y?			193	ß ÷		1	
138	6 7 0 6	- F		19.			1	
139	G 10 7	- 1					i	
		1		193	5 1			
148	*LBLe	Autor	natic player 2	198	1			
141	1	Auto	natic player z				1	
142	STOI			197	7 X		1	1
		I ← 1		198	RCLI		1	1
143	*LBL2						l .	
144	RCL:	Regin	loop 2	199			ŀ	
		- 1		200	; -			
145	X=0?	If CI	= 0	20			if capture	in maneible
146	STOL							
147	0.00	Then	next I	202	CT09		Then go to	9 1
		Elen if	C(I) = 1 or 2	293	*LBL8		_	1
148	X>Y?		C(1) - 1 01 2					ľ
149	GTO4	Then		284	DSZI		Decrement	pointer
150	*LBLb	Search	for attacking bin	205	RCLI		į.	
							ľ	
151	ISZI	Else n		206			ì	
152	RCLI	I+I+	1	207	' X=Y?		If search is	complete
152 153	NOL 1	1 -		288			Then go to	
							111611 90 10	٠ ا
154	X≠Y?	1		203	GTOd		!	1
155	GT02	While	1<7	218	*LBL8		l	ı
		Renes	t loop 2				Dames	
156	≭LBL ι	spee		211			Restore po	inter for
157	RCLE	Move	randomiv	212	STOI		loop 2	I
158	P:	1		213			1	i
1 430	. •	- 1					C	
159 160	+ _	- 1		214			Capture po	SSIDIE
160	8	- 1		215	RCLI		I	
161	γ×	- 1		216			I	.]
	•	- 1					I	
162	FRC	- 1		217	-		ı	ľ
163	STOE	- 1		218			i	
		i					I	
164	,6	ı		219			I	1
165	X	ı		228	RTN		I	į
166	1	- 1		1 ***	K111		I	į.
	-	- 1		ı			I	l
167	+	1		ı			I	
168	+P	1		ı			i	i
			051.0			,	<u> </u>	
!		LA	BELS		FLAGS	1	SET STATUS	
A Player 1	^B Display	C Start	O Score	Player 2	⁰ P1 vs. P2	51.405		
. 10707			Score	riayer z	PTVS. PZ	FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
a	^b Random move	Random loor	d Loop e	Auto player 2	1 Player 1	ON OFF		
<u></u>		.10100111100	LUUP	nato player 2		0 🔞 🗆	DEG 2	FIX 🐼
O LOOP	1 Loop	² Loop	3 Loop 4	Used	2	1 ; 🗇 👼	GRAD □	l sci □ l
			 			2 0 8 1	RAD	ENG □
⁵ Used		17	8 Used 9		13		ש טחני ן	LING
Usea	^b Used	7 Used	1" Used 1"	Used	ľ			1 2 1
Used	Used	Used	Used	Used	<u> </u>	3 🗆 🛛		n_2

Racetrack

681	*LBLc	STA	RT	057	ISZI		
832	CLRG	J		958	ISZ!		
883	₽₽S			959	RCL i		
884	CLRG			868	+		1
285	1			96:	ST0:		Increment v _x
996	7			863	GSB2		
997	5701	Init	ialize loop 9	963	DSZI		i I
998	XLBL9	"""		864	DSZI		
209	RCLI			965	RCL i		
818				066			
	1			667	STO		l .
811							Increment x
012	4	Con	npute starting position	868	XZY		
913	÷			869	ISZI		
8:4	5			878	ISZI		ŀ
215	×			871	ISZI		
816	5			872	RCL		i i
017	5			973	+		
018	+	l		974	STOI		Increment v
019	STOI	l		075	GSB2		"
020	RCL1	Dec	rement pointer	876	DSZI		l l
621	FLL1	ا		877	DSZI		l l
	4						
022 023	STOI	l		978 9 79	RCL:		l i
023	X202	l		880	STOI		1. l
			le pointer is positive,				Increment y
825	GT09	repe	at loop 9	881	RCLO		ł I
926	RTH	1		882	STOI		
927	*LBLA	Ider	tify cars	083	RCL:		Initialize loop 8
828 829	1			984 985	STOR ISZI		·
829	GT08						
€3€	*LBLB			986	RCL:		
831	2			987 888	STOÇ		
832	GT00				<u>.</u>		!
633	*LBLC			089	7		
834	3	1		898	STOI		l l
93 5	ST08			891	*LBL8		Test for crash
03€	*LBLD	1		892	RCL6		I Test for Crash
937	4			893	X=Y?		If same car
838	STOR			094	6708		
839	*LBLE			895 896	RCL :		Then skip test
848	5				RCLB		
841	*LBL0			897	-		
842	PRTX	l		9 98	ISZI		
843	1		t car ID	899	RCL i		l i
844		Com	pute a pointer	100	RCLC		
845	4			181	-		
846		l l					ı l
	X			197	÷₽		
	× 1	ľ		192	+ P		
847	ı,	İ		103	2		
947 948	. 1 +			183 184	2 X 4Y ?		
847 848 849	1 + ST08			103 104 105	2 X≰Y? DSZI		
847 848 849 858	STOR STOI			183 184 185 186	2 X£Y? DSZI X£Y?		If distance ≥ 2
847 848 849 858 851	STOR STOI RI			103 104 105 106 107	2 X4Y? DSZI X4Y? CTOB		If distance ≥ 2
847 848 849 858 851 852	STOR STOI R#			103 104 105 106 107 108	Z X£Y? DSZI X£Y? CTOB RCLI		If distance ≥ 2 Then no crash
847 848 849 858 851 852 853	1 \$T08 \$T01 R1 -9 X£Y?	let le	l exceeds 9	103 104 105 106 107 108 109	2 X4Y? DSZI X4Y? CTOB		
847 848 849 858 851 852 853 854	1 + STOB STOI R4 -9 X£Y? X2Y		l exceeds 9 n use 9 instead	103 104 105 106 107 108	Z X£Y? DSZI X£Y? CTOB RCLI		
847 848 849 858 851 852 853	1 \$T08 \$T01 R1 -9 X£Y?			103 104 105 106 107 108 109	2 X£Y? DSZI X£Y? CTOB RCLI		
847 848 849 858 851 852 853 854	1 + STOB STOI R4 -9 X£Y? X2Y		n use 9 instead	103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111	2 X£Y? DSZI X£Y? CTOB RCLI		
847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856	1 + STOB STOI R4 -9 X4Y? X2Y R4	The	n use 9 instead	103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112	2 X4Y? DSZI X4Y? GTOB RCLI 2 - 4		Then no crash
847 848 849 858 851 852 853 854 855 856	1 + STOB STOI R4 -9 X4Y? X2Y R4		n use 9 instead	103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111	2 X4Y? DSZI X4Y? GTOB RCLI 2		
947 948 949 959 951 952 953 954 955 856	1 + STOB STOI R1 9 X4Y? X2Y R1 +R	2 3	n use 9 instead REGI	103 104 105 106 107 108 108 110 111 111 112 5	2 X4Y? DSZI X4Y? GTOB RCLI 2 - 4 +	7	Then no crash
847 848 849 858 851 852 853 854 855 856	1 + STOB STOI R4 -9 X4Y? X2Y R4	The	n use 9 instead REGI	103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112	2 X4Y? DSZI X4Y? GTOB RCLI 2 - 4	7 87	Then no crash
947 948 949 959 951 952 953 954 955 856 0 Pointer	1 + STOB STOI R1 9 X4Y? X2Y R1 +R	2 3 S2 S3	REGI	103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 STERS 5	2 X4Y? DSZI X4Y? GTOB RCLI 2 - 4 +		Then no crash
947 948 949 959 951 952 953 954 955 856	1 + STOB STOI R1 9 X4Y? X2Y R1 +R	2 3	n use 9 instead REGI	103 104 105 106 107 108 108 110 111 111 112 5	2 X4Y? DSZI X4Y? GTOB RCLI 2 - 4 +	7 S7	Then no crash

113	1	- 1		- 1	169			THEN do	n't penalize
115	+ PSE				170			1	
		Displa	y ID of car in c	rash	171			PENALIZ	:E
116	PSE				172				
117	PSE			- 1	173			1	
118		Set v	and v _x to zero	for	174			ľ	
119	ISZI	both	cars		175			Set v _v and	d v _x to zero
120	STG:	1			176			1 '	•
	ISZI			- 1	177	ISZI			
122	370:				178	STC:			
127	RCLE	Save p	ointer		:79			Set up dis	play
124	X#I			- 1	188	RCL8			
125	XZY			- 1	181	3			
126	1521			- 1	182			1	
127	ISZI			- 1	183	STOI			
128	STO:	1		- [184	RCL i			
129	ISZI				185	DSZI]	
130	STO:	1		ļ	186	RCL:		1	
131 132	X≇Ÿ	- 1		- 1	187	DSZI		ı	
	3	ı			188	+P		1	
133	~ U=+7				189	RCL i		i	
134	X#I	Resto	e pointer	,	198	DSZI		1	
	*LBL0	1.		- 1	191	RCL:			
136	RCLI	Decree	nent pointer	- 1	192	PRST			
137 138	4			- 1	193	RTN			
139	STGI			i	194	#LBL2		Subroutin	e to compute
143	X>0?	1			195	LSTX		ΔS	
14:	6708	WHILI	E pointer is posit	tive	196	+		ĺ	
142	RCLB	repeat	loop 8	1	197	2		1	
143		CHEC	K INSIDE FENC		19€	÷		1	
144	5 6	l circo	K INGIDE FENC	ا ء	199	RTN			
145	÷			- 1	200	#LBL7		Subroutin	s to compute
146	ESB7			1	201	ABS		y ^{2.5}	
147	RCLC				202	2			
148	7				203			Į.	
143	ė				284	5			
150	÷	- 1		- 1	205	γĸ		1	
151	GSB7	1		- I	206	RTN			
	+	l			207	#LBLa		Display po	sition
152 153	* ₁			- 1	288	PRTX		ID→y,x	
154	X>Y?	l		- [289	1		l	
155	GSB5	If off t			218	-		l	ŀ
156	RCLB	Then p	enalize		211	4		l .	
		CHECK	OUTSIDE FEI	NCE	212	x		1	į
157 158	8]0,			213	2		1	[
159	÷	1			214	+			J
160	GSB7				215	STOI]	1
161	RCLC	1		- 1	216	RCL I		l	
162 163	EEX				217	PRTX		Ī	
	2	1			218	DSZI		l	
164	*	1			219	RCLi		1	ì
165	GSB7	ı		l	228	PRTX		I	ŀ
166	+			- 1	221	RTN		I	j
167	I	l l		- 1				l	l
168	X>Y?	if on tr						L	i
A .	- In		ELS			FLAGS		SET STATUS	
1 1	⁸ 2	С 3	P 4	E 5		0	FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
ā	b	C START	đ			1	ON OFF		
l° ID→v.×				1] 0 🗆 🖼	DEG 20	leven l
- ID→y,x	1		3	4		2			FIX 🗷
D→y,x Used	1	² Subroutine	3	4		2	7 i 🗇 🗃	GRAD	SCI □
- ID→y,x	6 Display		3 8 Crash loop	<u> </u>	t loop	3			

Teaser

60:	#LBLC		Initialize		057	STX9		{	
082	1	l '	inicianize	•	0 58	GTOD		ĺ	
307	ST05	ŀ			25 9	*LBL7			
884	CHS				860	STx4			
885	5701				861	ST×5			
886	\$702	1			362	ST×7			
887	5703	1			863	STXE			
					964	GTOD		ļ	
988	ST04	i i				*LBLE		ł	ŀ
009	ST06				965			1	
916	ST07				86€	ST×7		l .	
011	ST08				867	ST×8			
012	ST09				968	ST×9			1
	STOB	ŀ			969	GTOD			
013 014	1	i i			878	*LBL9		l .	Į.
815	e				871	ST×5		1	
816	STOA	1			872	STX6		1	
017	STOD					STX8			1
			Store m		073				
018	*LBLA	į	Store m	ove	874	STX9		5	
619	STOI	j			975	*LBLD		Set up di	spiay
828	RCLI		Generat	e a negative 1 or	97€	F0?		l .	ı
921	X<0?	J	display '	"Error"	877	SPC		1	1
822	6TOa	1			e78	FIX		1	l
823	CHS]			079	DSP3		1	i
824	GTO:		Go to a	propriate routine	988	RCL9		1	
825	ALBL1	i	to chanc	je board	081	X<0?		1	1
826	ST×1				882	8		1	l l
827	ST×2							1	
828	STX4				983 384	RCĻA			
		ŀ				00,0		l	1
829	STX5	i i			085	RCL8		1	
030 031	GTOD ≭LBL2				886	X<6?			i
		1			9 87	CLX		ŀ	
832	ST×1	1			986	*.			
833	ST×2				889	RCLA			
834	STx3	i i			898	÷		1	į
935	GTOD				091	RCL7		1	
836	*LBL3				892	X<0?			
037	ST×2				893	CLX		1	
938	ST×3				394				
839	ST×5				895	RCLA		1	
048	STX6							1	
841	GTOD				895 897	FØ?			
842	*LBL4	ŀ			698	PRTX			1
843	STX1				899	EEX			
844	STX4								
					100	_. 6			
845	ST×7 GTOD	1				-		l	
847	*LBL5	ŀ			182	STOR		1	
	ST×2				183	RCL6		1	
848					104	X<8?		I	
849	ST×5				105			ŀ	
850	STXB				10£ 107	RCLA		1	
951	ST×4	-				÷ -		1	
852	57×6	1			108	RCL5		1	
953	CTOD				109	X<8?		1	
854	XLBL6	ļ			118	CLX		1	
855	STX3	j			111	+		1	
856	ST×6	J			112	RCLA		1	
	3140		-	DEC	ISTERS			<u>.+ </u>	
0	1	2	13	14	5	6	7	В	9
Used	±1	_ ±1	±1	±1	±1	±1	±1	±1	±1
SO	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9
		l							i
A 10		В "	C		D		E	1	
10		# of moves	- 1		1		1	1	

113	÷]		ľ			ľ	
114	RCL4	l l					1	
115	X< 8 ?	j					1	
116	CLX	I					1	
117	+	1		Į.			1	
:18	RCLA	i					1	
119	÷	i		1			1	
120	F0?	Ì		ļ			1	
12!	PRTX	- 1						
122	EEX	- 1						
123	3	- 1						
124	÷	- 1						
125	ST+0	- 1						
126	RCL3	i					Į.	
							i	
127	X<0?	1		- 1				
128	. 0	Ī		l				
129	RCLA	1		l				
130	÷	- 1		ı				
131	RCL2			- 1			1	
132	X<8?			ı				
133	CLX			ı			ı	1
134	+	I		ı			1	
135	RCLA			l			l .	
136	÷			ļ			I	J
137	RCL1	- 1		ł			1	
138	X<0?			1			1	
139	CLX						1	
148	+						1	- 1
141	RCLA	i						
142	÷							
143	F 8 ?							1
				İ				
144	PRTX							
145	RCL0			i i				
146	+.							
147	9	1					1	
148	4	1					1	
149	RCLB	1					l	
158	1	ŀ						
151	+							
152	STOB							
153	10×						i	
154	×	i						J
155	SCI	ı		1			I	į
156	DSP9	ı					I	ļ
157	RTN	l					1	j
158	*LBLE	I.	_]
159	F8?	If fla						j
160	STOE		clear flag					i
16:	SFØ		et flag and					ŀ
162	Sre 1	displ	ay 1					
	-	1					ĺ	l
163	RTN	Clear	flao				l	ľ
164	*LBLe	displ					ĺ	l
165	CF@	اعتاب	-, -	1			l	ŀ
166		I					l	ļ
167	RTN							
A 01	В	6	ABELS	E D	FLAGS		SET STATUS	
^ Shoot	ь —	Start	D Print	E Print?	⁰ True/False	FLAGS ON OFF	TRIG	DISP
					2	0 20 🗆	DEG ᡚ	FIX 🗆
Used 5 Used	¹ Used ⁶ Used	² Used	3 Used 8 Used	4 Used 9 Used	3	1 🗆 🛭	GRAD □ RAD □	SCI 🛭 ENG 🗆
		i Usea	i- Used	ı" Used	1~	3 🗆 🖸		n <u>9</u>

Golf

	961	#LBLb		Rando	m #		857	RCLG			Pri	nt.	
1	992	RCLA		U _{i+1}	w.		0 58	RCLD					
	003	9		U(+1			85 3	R1			1		
	884	9		ŀ			968	RCLC			1		
	a05	7		l			96:	PRST			Pri	nt h, Y _h ,	Par. W.
1	036	×					862	RTH					
ı	607	FRC					963	*LBLD			Chi	b distanc	ا ،
1	808	STOR		ui			964	1			Put		•
	889	3108	1	ui			365	ۏ			1 "	rei	i
		:	•				966	- GTOC					
	810	5		١.							Wo	nd	
	011			u _i – .5	,		967	#LBLE			""	ou	
	012	RTN				-	968	4					
	013	*LBLA		Woods	s distanc	e.	069						
	814	€SB£					<i>070</i>	2					
1	e15	1					871	x			i .		1
	616	+					672	*LBLC			Iro	n	
1	817	4					873	1			1 .		
		0					874	ST+1			S':	total sti	okes.
	018 019	×		w			675	R.J			1		
	828	STOC					97€	2			1		
	021	8		Clear	registers.		877	ē			I		
	622	ST05					978	-			1		
	023	ST03					979	1			ļ		
	824	ST02					888	ė			1		
	825	P#5		İ			881	x			1		
	826 827	ST05 ST03					982	CHS			١ 🔐	an distan	
	021						883	STOS			I WIE	an distan	ce m.
	028	STO2					684	0			١ ـ		
	025	₽ZS				- -	885	R/S			l En	ter s.	
	936	€SB6		Hole	yardage.		985	STOB			s		
	931	, 9 x		L			027	2			Cal	culate Y	:
	032			l			988	1/X			ł		
	033	7		i			689	65BL					
	034	+					898						
	<i>03</i> 5	5					091	LSTX			.5		1
	836	8					692	XZY			1		
	037 038	×		Yh			093	RCL7] н		
1	0 38	STOD		<u>-</u> "			894	5			1		
	839	ST-2		Yo 1			895	ĕ			1		
	848	₽≠S		701			95€	÷			1		
1	041	ST-2		١			897	×			1		
	842	P≓S		Y02			898	^			1		
	043	2		l			899	RCL8			Ι.		
	844	ī		Par.			100	5			m		
1	845	5		I							1		
	846	÷		I			181 182	ž X			1		
	847	3					103	RCL8			1		
	847 848	+ 3		1			184	RCLB			l m		
1	849	INT		I							8		
1	85 <i>8</i>	ST+9		Par.			105	×			1		
1				ΣPar			186	+			1		
	951	P#S					107	ABS			Y _c		
	652	ST+9		ΣPar	·		108	STOE			۱ -		
	95 3	1		Hole	number.		109	6SB6			l Ca	iculate θ_c	
1	854	ST+0		h			118	3			1 "		"
	85 5	P#S		l			111	×			1		
	0 56	57+0		h			112	RCL7			H		
						REGIS	STERS						
0	h	¹ s₁′	2	3	v.	14	5 Φh1	6		7 H ₁	8	m	⁹ Σ Par
	n	1 '	Υı		×1	" Dhi					1 .		1
SO	h	S1 S2'	S2 y2	S3	X ₂	S4 Dhi	S5 Φh2	S6		S7 H ₂	SB	_	^{S9} Σ Par
		J 52		Ш.						1 "			1
Α	ui		B s, θ _c		c w		D Yh		E	Yc		1	-
\Box	∽ i		3,00				'h		丄	-с		<u> </u>	

113	3		169	XZY		т-,	
113	3 6	1	178	RCL3		x'	
115	·°	1	171	#ULS		×n-1	
116	1X	I	172	ST03		1.	
117	X	ì	173	ehs		×n	
118	STOB	l θ.	174	£#5 X 2 Y		1	
119	RCL3	<u>θ</u> c	175	CHS		1	
120	ABS	is ball holed?	175	+P		l	. D. 4
121	RCLC	l w	177	ST04		-y _n , -x _n -	νυ _{η η} , φ _η
122	XZY?		178			Dhn	
123	65B9	W ≤ x _{n-1} ? Yes – in woods.		X≠Y		۱ 🛦	
124	RCL4		179	ST05		φ _{hα}	
125	KLL4	No – escape woods.	180	RCLE		Y _c	
125	*		181 182	RCLB RCL2		θ _c	
127	RCLE	Ye	183	RCL3		Υn	
128	X>Y?	Y _c > D _h + 4?	184	PRST		X _n	
129	6704	Yes – missed hole,	185	ABS		Print Y _c ,	
130	RCL4	No-in hole?	186	RCLC		In woods?	
131	5 S	140-III IIOIE!	187	X¥Y?		w	
			188	STOE		W < x ?	1
132	1/X		189	ETO7		Yes: In wo	oods
133 134	X>Y?	D _h 2 > Y _c ?		ALBL8		No: No w	20ds
135	GTC4	Yes – missed hole.	191	DSP6		Woods dis	play
136	LSTX	No-in hole?	192	*LBL7		1	
137	RCL4	D _h	193	RCL4		Print Dh,	^p h
138	ROLY ÷	^o "	194	PRTX		Dh	
139	TAN-I	γ: hole window	195	RCL5		Print D _h	
140	RCLB	θ _c	196	PRTX		φh	
141	ABS	, e	197 198	DSPE		Print ϕ_h	
142	X>Y?	$ \theta_{\rm c} > \gamma$?		RTH			
143	GT04	Yes - missed hole.	199	*LBL9		1	·
144	6104	No-in hole!	203	RCLB		In woods.	
145	DSP9	140—III IIOlei	201 202	ABS		θ _c	
146	PRTX	Print 0.00000000.	262	RCL5		1 4	
147	RCL1	S' = total strokes.	203	ABS		Ph	i
148	RCL7	H S - total strokes.	284	SIN		sin ø	
149	1	"	285	.3		311 141	
158	8		20€	. X		3 sin ø	
151	÷	H/18	207	RCL3			
152	RCL0	l h	208	ABS		×	ŀ
153	X	h (H/18)	263	RCLC		l w	
154	-	S' - h (H/18)	210	-		ixi – w	i
155	RCL9	ΣPar	211	÷		3 sin φ /(V	, 151
156	-	[S' -h(H/18)] -Σ Par	212	TAN-		β = woods	
157	DSP0	[5 -11(1) 10() -2 (8)	217	ABS		p-woods	window
158	PRTX	Print S.	214	X> Y ?		β > θ ?	
159	RTH		215	RTH		Yes — escar	e woods
160	¥LBL4	Missed hole.	216	RCLE		No-hit tri	
161	RCLB	θ _{en}	217	9		'***	~-
162	RCL5	φ _{1, n-1}	218	÷			I
163	+		219	STOE		Y _c = Y _c '/9	I
164	RCLE	Yon	228	RCLB		A'	I
165	+ ₽	$Y_c, \theta + \phi \rightarrow \gamma', x'$	221	9		l "	ŀ
166	RCL2	Yn-1	222	×			
167	+		223	STOB		$\theta = 9(\theta')$	I
168	ST02		224	RTN			
A HOLE	В жоор	C IRON D PUTTER E		FLAGS		SET STATUS	
MULE	WOOD	IRON PUTTER	°		FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
Ļ	RAN,#	c d e	1		ON OFF 0 □ 図	DEG 🗷	FIX 🗷
0	1		lo hole		1 🗆 😡	GRAD	SC≀□
5	6	⁷ Prt D _h , ϕ_h 8 Wood disp. 9	n woods 3		3 🗆 🛭	RAD 🗆	ENG ₀ □
-					1 - 1 10		

The Dealer

						957	2	 			
	*LBLC		Deal n	cards.			χ	l			1
003	SPC		ļ			95€		l			
	*LBLE		l			<i>8</i> 59	INT	l			:: -
084	STOA					969	RCLE			selected	
885	GSBA					961			botte	om of de	ck.
986	PRTX		l			052	EEX	l l			
997	RCLA				j	063	2	ì			
808	1					964	÷	1			
009	-					<i>8€</i> 5	×	- 1			
619	X>0?					8€€	st-i	1			
611	GT0€		ļ.			967	R†	Į.	Place	card fro	om bottom of
012	RTN		l_			968	STOI	ľ	deck	in place	of selected
913	*LBLA		Genera	te nseudi	o-random	869	LSTX		card		
814	RCLB		numbe		o random	970	RCLD				
015	9		, and	1.		871	+				
016	9					672	ST+i				
817	7						•	ł	Man	hottom	of deck up
818	x'					973 974	RCLC 1	\$		card.	i oi deck up
019	FRC						1	i	one	card.	
e20	STOB		l			075 076	0700	{			
821	RCLC					07 <i>6</i>	STOC	1			
				seudo-ra		977	X (87	1			ive been dealt,
922		jih.	numbe	r accordi	ng to	978	€SEc		shuf	fle	
823	INT				S	979	RCLE	l	If bi	ngo flag	is set, go to
024	.5 -		Calcula	ate registe	er containing	688	*LBL5	l	zero		
625	-		selecte	d card.		981	F1?				
826	STOI					082 083	GT00	i			
027	FRC		Compu	ite multp	lier necessary	983	1	į.	Calc	ulate sui	t.
928	1		to mov	e selecte	d card up to	984	3	ł			
029	0		decima	al point.		985	÷				
83 6	X		l			<i>086</i>	1				
031	18×		l			897	+				
832	STOD					988	INT				
033	RCL i		Remov	e digits t	o left of	089	LSTX				
834	X		decima			898	FRC	1	Calc	ulate car	d.
835	FRC			a. 		091	1 1]	00.0		u .
	EEX		Select	card and	store card	092	3				
936 937	2			r in RE.	31010 0010	093	x				
638	x		lianiba	_E .		894	1				
039	INT		l			895					
848	STOE					896	5				
84:	RCLI		Takaa		bottom of	097	+				
842	RCLC		deck.	ard Ironi	bottom or	998	INT				
843	5		deck.			899	18×				
	. "		1			100	×		Com	bine for	output.
944 945	STŌI					101	SĈI				
846	FRC		ŀ			182	RTN	1			
947	rkt 1		1			183	*LBL0				
948	ė		I			104	1		Bing	o outpu	t.
849	x		l			105		-			
858	10×		l			186	FĬX				
951	1/X		1			197	RTN				
			1			188	#LBLc				-
052	LSTX		1			189	2		Shu		
853 854	RCLi		1				3	į			umber in
	FRC		1			110	-	1			is or 74 for
955			I			111	ENTT		bing	0.	
956	EEX		1		BEO	112 STERS					
0	T1	12	13		4		16	17	T8		[9 ·
.000102	. [`.05060	7 🖰 .101112	. ັ.1	51617	.202122	⁵ .252627	. o.303132	2 / .353637)°.40	4142	⁹ .454647
S0.505152	S1.55569	57 ^{S2} .606162	^{S3} .6	56667	^{\$4} .707172	^{S5} .757677		32 ^{S7} .858687	. S8.90	09192	^{S9} .959697
A #C	ards	B Seed		C Deck	Point	D Use	d	E Card		ı	Hole

113	1				16:			1	
114	F1?	ı			170			i	
115	+				17.				_
116	STOC	Į.			177			Store nun	ber of cards.
117	CLX			i	173				
118	RTH]			174	STOB		Store user	coorl
119	*LBLe	Set bi	ngo flag.		175	S RTN		Store user	300u.
128	SF1			Į.	176	*LBLE		Cot rogists	ers for review
121	GT00	- H			17				
	KLBLa	Class	bingo flag.	1	178			of cards d	eart.
123	CF1	Clear	Dingo riag.	- 1	179			1	
	€LBLe	Į.		- 1	186				
125	flble !	1.7-							
126	-		cards as two digi		181				
	8	numb	ers; five per regis	iter.	182			ı	
127	STOI				183			Ī	
128 129	ė	- 1		- 1	184				 -
					185	*LBL4		Pull value:	out of deck
130	5				186	RCLD		in order p	reviously dealt
131 132	0 5	1		- 1	187	5		for review	
					188			ı	
133	0				183				
134	5				198				
135	e	1		- 1	191			1	
136 137	5 0	I		-	192			I	
138 139	5				193				
	CHS			- 1	194			1	
	ENT†	l			195				
	ENT†	i		- 1	196				
142	ENT†				197			1	
143					198	EEX		1	
144	9				193	2			
145	5	ļ		- 1	200				
146	9	1		- 1	201				
147	6	ļ.		i	202				
148	9				203				-
149	9 7				284			Is review o	omplete?
150	و								
151	8			- 1	205			i	
152	و	- 1		- 1	206				
153	9	- 1			207			i	
		i i			208			İ	
154	ST09	1		- 1	209	X≠Y?			
155	P#S				218	GT04		Dienlay las	t value from
	LBL7	1		- 1	211			review,	
157	*	- 1			212			leview.	
158	STO				213				
	DSZI					5111		l	l
	GTC7							1	Ī
161		- 1		- 1					ļ
162	STO8	1		ł					
163		1		1				i	į
164	5	Store	seed.	- 1					ŀ
165	2	1		- 1					ŀ
166	8			- 1					I
167	4			- 1				1	į
168	1			- 1				i	l
100		1 1 41	BELS			FLAGS	т	CET CTATO	
^A →Hit	В	C n→Deal	D	E Revie	w	0 PLAGS	FLAGS	SET STATUS TRIG	DISP
a Cards; seed	b	^C Shuffle	d		o; seed	1 Bingo	ON OFF	DEG 🖾	
⁰ Used	1	2	3	⁴ Revi		2	1 🗆 🔞	GRAD 🗆	FIX €
⁵ Suit/Card	6 Deal	⁷ Start	8	9		3	2 K 3 K	RAD 🗆	ENG □ n <u>0</u>

Bowling Scorekeeper

	901	XLBLa		Start			857	XLBLB			Spa	re		
1	802	CLRG		Clear	primary	registers.	9 58	*LBLC			Str	ke		
1	883	₽≢S		l		-	059	INT			Re	nove ex	tra dic	iits.
1	884	9		İ			968							
[805	STOI		ľ			961	i						
1	886	EEX					862	+						
1	807	4		ŀ			963	STOI			Sto	re and	decrem	ent for
1	888	CHS		ŀ			864	DSZI				irect ad		
1	009	*LBL9					865	CFØ			NO			
	010	STO		Store	.0001 in	secondary	966	P2S						
1	811	DSZI		regist	ers 0 to 9).	867	RCLi			Re	all seco	ndary	register.
1	012	6709				-	968	P2S		ĺ				
1	013	STO					969	ENT1						
1	814	CLX						INT						
1				1			870 871	• • • •						
1	015 316	RTN *LBLA		 				I A						
1						r than spare	072	-			10	pins		1
1	817	INT		or str	ike.		973	ENTT						
1	018	LSTX		l			874	XLBL0						
1	019	FRC		Į.			675	R↓				s down		
1	020	ENT		[876	STOA			Ne	w CS to	Α	
1	021	ENT†		l			977	R↓						
	022	1		1			9 78	6SB1				ft, get S	1	
1	823	6		i			879	STOB			S1	to B		
1	024	x		l			888	GSB1			Shi	ft, get S	2	
1	025	FRC		l .			881	STOC GSB1			S2	to C		
	026	X≠8?		Error	if extra	digits in entry	081 082	GSB1			Shi	ft, get F	s	
	627	8078		e.g. 1	.80.		083	STOD		1		to D	•	
1	028	R.L		l -			884	RCL i				all prin	1971 FA	airter
1	829	ïi		ı			685	CF1				ar 2 nd t		
İ	030	9					986	X (8?						·
	031	÷		ŀ			887	SF1			IT F	eg, neg,		
	832	+		Origi	nal entry		988	ABS				2 nd bai		
	033	STOI				ement for	839	EEX			Rei	nove sig	jn.	
	834	DSZI			ect addres		898	ž Ž						
1	835	CFØ		NOP	ALL AUGUS CO	»».	691	x						
1	936	FRC		INOF			892	ÎNT						
1	037	EEX					893	ÉÉX						
1	033	2					894	- 2						
	639	χĪ		Pin c			095	• •						
1	848	P≇S		Pin C	bunt		896	STOE						
1	841	RCL i		l			897	RCLC			SSS	.FS to	E	i
1	842	P#S				ıry register	898	X≠8?						
1	943	ENT†		(CS.S	1S2 PS).		899	CSB2				trike 2	balls b	ack
1	844	INT		١							GS	B2.		
1	845	ENTT		cs=	current s	um	100	RCLB		- 1	Stri	ke 1 ba	ll back	. 1
1	846	R†		l			101 1 0 2	STOC			nov	v 2 ball:	back.	
1		KT					103	STOR		l l		strike 1		
1	947	*,		New	cs		184	F1?		ı			_	
1	848 849	1								Į.		nd ball		
1		•					105	6703		[GT	03		
1	858	X>Y?			than 11?		186	RCLD			Ade	count		
1	851	CT00		Cont	inue		187	X ≠8 ?			-			
1	852	*LBL8		else e	rror		188	esb2						
1	053	ISZI					109	8						1
1	854	RCLI					118	STOD			0 to	PS		
ı	855	CSBD					111	RCLA						
L_	8 56	CT06		L			112	1						
						REGIS	TERS	-	_	· · · · · ·				\neg
0	Used	1 Used	2 Used	3	Used	4 Used	5 Used	6 Used		7 Used	8	Jsed	9	Used
	- 200		1 .		- Seu						_	746C		Usea
S0	Used	S1 Used	S2 Used	S3	Used	S4 Used	S5 Used	S6 Used		S7	S8	lead.	S9	Head
	- SEC				_			Used		Used	<u> </u>	Jsed		Used
^	CS	, 1	B S1		C	S2	D PS		E	SSS.FS		ı T	ID.P	
ı	-	•	٠,		1	~~	, r	•	l	333.73		ı	10.5	

445											
113	8	- 1					59	2			
114	X≢Y?		Strike			17	70	×		ł	
115	GT04	1.	No str	ike		17	71	INT		NF.	
116	STOB	t:	Store:	strike		17	72	RCLI			
117	GT05	I.				. 17	73	FRC		Last ball	
118	*LBL4	I.	2 nd ba			17		+		NF.LB	
113	SF1	į.	2 08			17		EEX		1	
128	GTD6	i i				17		4		1	
121	*LBL3	- 1						-			
122	CF1	[8	Spare?			17		÷		.00NFLB	
						17		RCLE		1	
123 124	rclą	- 1				17		+		SSS.FSN	
	i					18		F1?		If flag set	
125		- 1.				18	11	CHS		Make neg	ative.
126	X¥Y?	- 1	CS ≠ 1	107		18	2	STO:		Update p	rint register.
127	GT07					18	3	PRTX		Print disp	
128	STOD					18		RTN			,.
129	GT05					18.		≭LBL1		S. Anna and	
139	XLBL7	- 1/	Add co	ount		18		*FDL1			e to shift and
131	ESB2					18	7	EEX		take integ	er part.
132	XLBL5	- 1				18				i	i
133	B					18		x ²		1	
134	STOA	- Id	to CS	:		190				í	1
135	RCL i			ent frame coun			-	ENTT			
136	ABS	Ι'		ent manne coun	ι.	19.		INT		1	ľ
137	EEX					193	_	RTN			
138	4	i				193		≭LBL2		Scoring su	broutine
139						194	4	RCLB		Si	
	CHS	ł				195	5	RCLC		S2	
148	CTO.					196	6	+		32	
141	STO:	ļ.,				197	?	RCLD		PS	ł
	≭LBL6	- 16	vheaf	score and frame		198		+		1	
143	RCLD		lisplay		•	199	9	RCLA		cs	1
144	EEX	. 1	нартау	, rs.		208		4		1 😘	
145	2	i i				201		RCLE		l	
146	÷					202		ABS		SSS.FS	1
147	RCLC	l s	2			203		+		1	i i
148	+	١٣	_								
149	EEX	- 1				284 285	*	EEX 2			1
150		- 1				286				ł	
151	,2 ÷	ľ						CHS		.01	- 1
152	RCLB	I .				207		+		Increment	FS
		s	1			208		STOE		Update E	
153	+	- 1				2 8 9 218	?	FRC		Compare F	S to 1
154	EEX							•		Compare	J.W.1
155 156	2	- 1				211		1			i i
	÷					212		X>Y?		If less than	
157	RCLA	Ic	s			213	1	RTN		Continue	'.'
158	+	l c	S.S1S	2PS		214		RCLE			1
159	P≢S	1.			i	215		ABS		Otherwise	
160	STO:	Jυ	pdate	sec. reg.		216		STOI			1
161	P#S	١	440			217		PRTX		Update pri	
162	RCL i	- 1			- 1	218				Print and s	top.
162 163	ABS	ء ا	emove	einn				R/S		l	I
164	EEX	"	- HITOVE	aryit.		219 2 20	. *	red		Recall scor	e display
165	2	1			ł			1			
166	x				l	221		-		ļ	į.
167	FRC		lF.		-	222		STOI		1	
		1."	• • •		- 1	223		RCLi		l	
16B	EEX					224	_	RTN		<u></u>	1
la	le .	<u> </u>	LAB	ELS				FLAGS		SET STATUS	
1D.P entry	Spare	C Strike	- 1	Recall score	E		0		FLAGS		
a Start	b Error	c	- +	d d	е —		 -		ON OFF	TRIG	DISP
		<u> </u>			Ĺ		Ľ 2'	nd ball	0 0 8	DEG 😡	FIX EQ
⁰ Used	¹ Shift sub.	² Score su	ь. Т	³ Spare	4 2 ⁿ	a —	2		1 🗆 🗷	GRAD 🗆	SCI 🗆
5 Add frame	6 Display	-	\rightarrow		9 .		<u>_</u>		2 🗆 🗷	RAD 🗆	ENG
- Aug marile	Disbish	Add cou	ınt	⁸ Error	* Ini	itialize	Ľ		3 🗆 🗷	_	ENG □

Biorhythms

301	*LBL2	T	Increment poir	ter by 3.	Ø57				
882	ISZI	1			05 8				
963	ISZI				059	3			
884	ISZI			ŀ	968	1	1		
885	RTN	Į.]	961	х			
006	¥LBLA				862	+			
007	STOA	i	Store Birthdate	,	063	RCL6			
638	RTN				864	4			
989	*LBLc			ì	<i>06</i> 5	÷	Ì		
616	ENTT	į.	FUNCTION O	F DATE	966	INT			
011	INT				067	XZY			
	ST03	l l	N (M, D, Y)		368	+	1		
012 013	-	i			069	RTN			
914	EEX	1			878	*LBLC		+1 loop	i
015	2				071	RCLC	į.		
816	x	ļ		ļ	072	ST09	1		
917	ENT1	ł			973 974	*LBL7			1
018	INT	1			975	ST+9	Į		
019	ST05	l				GSB6	j		1
020	-	ŀ			876 877		i		l
021	EEX	ŀ			977 973	GTO7			
822	4	!		- 1	878 270	*LBLB			TE CYCLE
0 23	×	1			979 989	STOB RCLA	i	Store Bio	date
824	ST06	ļ			981	GSBc	l		-
025	3				Ø82	ST02		Days bet	ween dates
926	6				883	LSTX	1		
027	5	l			884	STOR			
828	ST04				085	RCLB			
029	× ₂				986	GSBc			
830					987	LSTX			ľ
931 932	RCL3 XXY?				888	ST-8			
	GT00				989	ELX			
033	X X				098	RCL2			
834	CĹX					-			1
835					891 892	RCL4			ŀ
836	RCL6				093	2			ł
937 939	_1				894	÷			
039	ST06				895	ST÷0			ł
648	GT01	Į.			896	X≇Y			
841	*LBL0	1			097	STOC			
	#LDE0				098	ST09			
842 843	4				899	2			·
944	x ·				100	3		Store cy	cles bases.
845		1			181	STO3		l	l
846	3				102	2		l	ļ
847	+				103	ē		1	1
€48	+				104	ST02		l	
849	INT				105	3		l	
950	_				106	3		l	
851	RCL6				107	STO1		İ	
852	*LBL1				186	*LBLb			·
853	CLX				109	3		PRINT	
854	RCL5				118	STOI		for a da	′ I
0 55	+				iii	DSP2		1	
856	RCL3				112	*LBL6		L_	
1 400	NOLU			REGIS	STERS				
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 or 2	33	28	23	Days	Days	Days	Used	4	∆ days
S0	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	59
				l	L				1
A Birth da		B Bio date	C ∆da		D		Ε	P	
	au d	DIO Gate	1 40				I	1	

113	RCL9			$\overline{}$	169	*LBLD		DAYS UN	iTi)
114	RCL i	1			178	4		NEXT MI	
115	÷			i	171	ENTT		NEXT W	••
116	FRC				172	3			
117	F1?	ŀ			173	÷			
118	STO8			i	174	ST07			
119				ŀ	175			1	
	,2			l		1 000			
126	×				176 177	RCLC			
12! 122	Pi ×	1		1		6708			
123	SÎN				178	*LPLE		DAYS UN	
124	RND			ŀ	179	2		NEXT CR	ITICAL
125	GT01			- 1	186	ST07			
	#LBL8	1			181	RCLC			
127	RCL i			i	182	*LBL0		1	
128	X			- 1	183	ST09			
129	GSB2	1		- 1	184	XZY			
130	STO;				185	stoe			
131	XZI	- 1			18€	SF1		1	
132	3	- 1			187	GSB6			
	_	- 1		1	188	CF1		1	
133 134	XZI	ł			189	3		1	
135	DSZI	1			19€	STOI		1	
136	GT06]			191	*LBL3		1	
137	RTN	i			192	€SB2		1	
	*LBL1				193	RCL i		İ	
139	GSB9				194	XZI			
	*LBL8	i			195	3		Į.	
141	DSZI				19€	-		-	
					197	XZI		ļ	
142 143	GT06 SPC			l l	198	RCL:		1	
144	RTN				199	RCL7			
145	*LBL9	-	DINT/DALICE	-	2 0 0	÷			
146	F0?		RINT/PAUSE	i	201	-			
147	PRTX			i	202	CHS		Į.	i
148 149	F8?	1		l	203	X<0?			
	RTN			- 1	204	GT03		1	
150	R/S			- 1	205	*LBL4		i e	
151	RTN			[206	PRTX			i
	XLBLe	-	RINT TOGLE	-	207	*LBL3		1	
153	DSP0	1.	MINT TOGEL	- 1	208	RCL:		1	
154	FØ?				209	RCLE			i
155 156	GT00				216	÷			
	1				211	+		1	
157	SFØ				212	RCL1		i	1
158	RTN				213	X≢Y		l	1
159 160	*LBL0			1	214	X>Y?		l	ļ
161	CF8	- 1			215	GT05		I	l
162	RTN	ı			216	ST04		I	l
		· -	-	-	217	*LBL5		l	1
163 t	*LBLd	D	AYS UNTIL NEXT	/AX	218	SPC		ł	l
165	STO7				219	DSZI			i
166	1	ı			220	GT03			l
167	RCLC			- 1	221	RTN			}
168	GT00								ŀ
			LABELS		\neg	FLAGS	I	SET STATUS	
14	В	C +1	D MIN	E Critical	0		FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
Birth date	Bio date				-			17774	Digr
Birth date	h		Y) d MAX	e Print?	1		ON OFF		Į.
a	b Print cycle		, Y) ^d MAX	Print?	2		0 🗷 🗆 🛭	DEG 🗆	FIX ⊠
Birth date a Used 5	h	c N(M, D	, 17 WAA		_[-		0 X	DEG 🗆 GRAD 🗔 RAD 🖼	FIX SI SCI DENG DENG DENG DENG DENG DENG DENG DENG

Timer

	_									
001	*LBLA		INITIALIZAT	ION	957	*LBL a			LIBRA	
002	CLRG				95 8	R↓		SEC	OND T	IMER
603	₽≢S				859	GSB4				
884	CLRG				968	R↑				
005	5 1		Cb (MINIMUM	1	961	HMS→				
005		i	INTERVAL		862	XZY				
007	3		CALIBRATIO	N	963	HMS+				
668	4	1	CONSTANT)		964	-				i
009	1/X	- 1			065	LSTX				
818	STOE	- 1			966	RCLC		Ka		
011	5			_	867	×				
812		ŀ	Ca (5 SECONE)	968	÷		١		
013	7		PRIMARY)		869	RCLB		Ca		
814	8				070	+		ı		
015	3				871	PRTX		l		
316	8				972	RTN		l -		·
817	STOB				87 3	*LBLC		CO	JNT-U	TIMER
818			Ka (5 SECONI		874	GSBA				
219	1		SECONDARY)	875	R/S		l		
020	8				976	*LBL7		FAS	T LOC	P
021	7				977	ISZI				į.
022	5				07 S	GT07				1
823	STOC				679	XLBLc		1 60	NAFHI	TO TIME
824	6	i i	C _c (COUNT-U	P)	98 0 981	RCLI		1		
925	e	ĺ				RCLD		l		ļ
026	6				9 82	X		l		i
027	Ø				083	→HMS		l		i
€28	1/X	ŀ			084	RTN				I
029	STOD				085	P‡S		SPL	ITS	
030	6	ļ	Cd (COUNT-D	OWN)	98€	RCL1		l		
831 832	7				987	IOTS				
					988	RCL2		i		
033	8	i			8 89	ST01		ł		
034	1/X	1			098	RCL3				
635	ST05			-	0 91	ST02				1
836 837					092	RCL4				
	RTN				893	ST03		i		ĺ
938	¥LBL5		5 SECOND TI	MER	894	RCL5		l		
639	PSE		LOOP		0 95	ST04		l		1
040 041	HMS÷ 7				096	RCL6		ı		
842	2	ļ.			897	ST05		l		
043	é				898	RCL7		l		
844	1/X				899	STG6		l		
845	140		0:00:05 HRS		106 181	RCL8 STO7		i i		
846	STOA	J	TIME		182	RCL9		ı		ŀ
847	RCLB	1	C _a		103	STO8		l		ļ
848	RCLI	J	u.		184	RCLO		ı		į
849	+				105	STO9		ł		- 1
858	STOI	J			106	PZS		ł		1
851	*LBL1	J	FAST LOOP		187	RCL1		ł]
952	DSZI		- ASI LOUP		108	PZS		1		1
853	ST01	ŀ			189	STOR		1		l
854	RCLA	į	TIME		118	PZS		1		į.
655	+HMS	j			111	RCL2		1		
856	ST05	l			112	STO1		1		
	0.00			REGI	STERS	J101				
0	1 001.1-	2 004 17	3	4	5	6	7	8		9
SPLIT	SPLIT	SPLIT	SPLIT	t _s , SPLIT	C _d , \$PLIT		SPLIT	1 -	LIT	SPLIT
S0 SPLIT	S1 SPLIT	S2 SPLIT	S3 SPLIT	S4 SPLIT	S5 SPLIT	S6 SPLIT	57	S8		S9
A	SPLII		Ic Ic	J SPLII	D	1 SPLII	<u> </u>			1
 ^	ا	•	l _c		۲		E		ľ	l
					L				L	

113						
	RCL3		169 *LBL6		FAST LC	OOP
114	ST 0 2		170 PSE		1	-
115	RCL4	I	171 RCLE			
116	ST03	1				
		Į.	172 HMS+			
117	RCL5		173 GT06			
118	ST04		174 *LBLb		CALIBR	ATE MIN.
119	RCL6	j	175 R↓		INTERV	ALTIMER
120	\$105	1				
			176 GSB4		1	
121	6T0c		177 X2Y			
122 >	klblE	1	178 RJ		1	
123	RCL5	1	179 RCLE		i	i
124		1			1	
	ST06	1	180 GTO2 181 PRTX		1	
125	RCL4	į.				
126	ST05	į.	182 RTN		l	
127	RCL 3	1	183 #LBL2		CALIBRA	TF.
127 128	RCL3 ST04				SUBROU	
129			184 XZY		JOBROO	IINE
	RCL2	Į.	185 HMS÷			
130	ST03		186 ×			
131 132	RCL1 STO2	i	187 XZY		1	
132	STO2		187 XZY 188 HMS+			
133	P#S					
		1	189 ÷ 198 1/X		1	
	RCLE	1			1	!
135	PZS ST01	1	191 PRTX		1	ı
136	ST01	I .	192 RTN		1	ı
137	P#S	ŀ	193 ×LBLa		-	
	RCL9				CALIBRA	
		1			COUNT-U	IP TIMER
	STO0	Į.	195 GSBc		İ	
148	RCLE ST09	[196 R∕S 197 X≇Y			i i
141	STO9	1	I 197 X≇Ÿ		Į.	
	RCL7	i	198 RCLD		i	
	STO8				1	1
144	RCL6	1	200 *LBLD		COUNT-D	OWN
	ST07		201 GSBA 202 R/S		TIMER	- I
146	RCL5		202 R/S		LIMER	
147	STO6	Į.	203 ST04			
	RCL4	į.			START T	IME t _s
			204 HMS+		1	•
	ST05		205 RCL5 206 ÷		i	
150	RCL3		} 206 ÷			
151	CTO.				1	i
	STO4				ł	l
152			207 STOI			
152	RCL2		207 STOI 208 RCL4			
152 153	RCL2		207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S			
153 154	RCL2 ST03 RCL1		207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 WLBL3		FASTIO	
153 154 155	RCL2 ST03 RCL1 ST02		207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 WLBL3		FAST LO	DP
153 154 155	RCL2 ST03 RCL1		207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 *LBL3 211 DSZI		FAST LO) DP
153 154 155 156	RCL2 ST03 RCL1 ST02 RCL1		207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 *LBL3 211 DSZI		FAST LO	DP
153 154 155 156 157	RCL2 ST03 RCL1 ST02 RCLI ST01		207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 **LBL3 211 DSZI 212 GTO3 213 0		FAST LOC	 DP
153 154 155 156 157 158	RCL2 ST03 RCL1 ST02 RCL1	 C _e SPLIT	207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 *LBL3 211 DSZI 212 GTO3 213 0 214 RTH		FAST LOG	 DP
153 154 155 156 157 158	RCL2 \$103 \$103 \$102 RCL1 \$101 4	C _e SPLIT	207 ST01 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 *LBL3 211 DSZI 212 GT03 213 0 214 RTH 215 ±LBLe		- -	
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160	RCL2 \$T03 \$T04 \$T02 RCL1 \$T01 4		207 ST01 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 *LBL3 211 DSZI 212 GT03 213 0 214 RTH 215 ±LBLe		CALIBRA	TE COUNT:
153 154 155 156 157 158	RCL2 \$103 \$103 \$102 RCL1 \$101 4		207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 **LBL3 211 DSZI 212 GTO 213 0 214 RTM 215 **LBLe 216 SSB4		CALIBRA DOWN TII	TE COUNT-
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161	RCL2 \$T03 \$T04 \$T02 RCL1 \$T01 4		207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 **LBL3 211 DSZI 212 GTO 213 0 214 RTM 215 **LBLe 216 SSB4		CALIBRA	TE COUNT-
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162	RCL2 \$103 \$103 \$102 \$102 \$101 \$4 \$4 \$4 \$4		207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 *LBL3 211 DSZI 212 GTO3 213 0 214 RTH 215 *LBLe 216 SSB4 217 RCL4 218 XZY		CALIBRA DOWN TII	TE COUNT-
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163	RCL2 \$103 \$103 \$102 RCL1 \$502 RCL1 4 4 4 2 \$501		207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 **LBL3 211 DSZI 213 GTO 214 RTM 215 **LBLe 216 SSB4 - 217 RCL4 218 X2Y 219 RCL5		CALIBRA DOWN TII START TI	TE COUNT-
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163	RCL2 \$T03 \$T02 RCL1 \$T02 RCL1 \$ 4 4 2 + \$T01 P2S		207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 *LBL3 211 DSZI 212 GTO3 213 0 214 RTH 215 *LBLe 216 SSB4 217 RCL4 218 XZY		CALIBRA DOWN TII	TE COUNT-
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163	RCL2 \$103 \$103 \$102 RCL1 \$502 RCL1 4 4 4 2 \$501		207 ST01 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 **LRL3 211 DSZ1 212 GT03 214 RTM 215 **LBLe 216 SSB4 217 RCL4 218 XZY 219 RCL5 220 GT02		CALIBRA DOWN TII START TI	TE COUNT- MER ME t _s
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165	RCL2 \$103 \$103 \$102 RCL1 \$5101 4 4 2 + \$5101 P2\$ \$6707	CÒNSTANT	207 ST01 208 RC14 209 R/S 210 *LBL3 211 DSZ1 212 GT03 213 0 214 RTM 215 *LBLe 216 GSB4		CALIBRA DOWN TH START TH Cd	TE COUNT- ME t _s
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165	RCL2 \$103 \$103 \$102 \$101 4 4 2 4 \$101 \$101 \$25 \$101 \$25 \$107 \$107 \$107 \$107 \$107 \$107 \$107 \$107	MINIMUM INTERVAL	207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 **LBL3 211 DSZI 212 GTO3 213 R0 214 RTH 215 **LBLe 216 GSB4		CALIBRA DOWN TH START TH Cd	TE COUNT- MER ME t _s
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 165	RCL2 ST03 RCL1 ST01 4 4 2 + ST01 P2S GT07 LBL6 LBL7 LBL6 LBL6 LBL7 LBL6 LBL6 LBL6 LBL7 LBL6 LBL7 LBL6 LBL7 L	CÒNSTANT	207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 *LBL3 211 DSZI 212 GTO3 213 0 214 RTM 215 *LBLe 216 GSB4 217 RCL4 218 XZY 219 RCL5 220 GTO2 221 *LBL4 222 CHS 223 HMS+		CALIBRA DOWN TII START TI C _d CALCULA SECOND I	TE COUNT- ME t ME t TE SWEEP HAND TIME
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165	RCL2 \$103 \$103 \$102 \$101 4 4 2 4 \$101 \$101 \$25 \$101 \$25 \$107 \$107 \$107 \$107 \$107 \$107 \$107 \$107	MINIMUM INTERVAL VISIBLE TIMER	207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 **LBL3 211 DSZI 212 GTO3 213 R0 214 RTH 215 **LBLe 216 GSB4		CALIBRA DOWN TH START TH Cd	TE COUNT- ME t ME t TE SWEEP HAND TIME
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 165	RCL2 ST03 RCL1 ST01 4 4 2 + ST01 P2S GT07 LBL6 LBL7 LBL6 LBL6 LBL7 LBL6 LBL6 LBL6 LBL7 LBL6 LBL7 LBL6 LBL7 L	MINIMUM INTERVAL	207 ST01 208 RC14 209 R/S 210 *LBL3 211 DSZ1 212 GT03 213 0 214 RTH 215 *LBLe 216 SSB4	,	CALIBRA DOWN TII START TI Cd CALCULA SECOND I	TE COUNT- ME t ME t TE SWEEP HAND TIME
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167	RCL2 \$103 \$102 RCL1 \$102 RCL1 \$101 4 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 4 2 4 4 2 4 4 2 4 4 2 4 4 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	MINIMUM INTERVAL VISIBLE TIMER	207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 *LBL3 211 DSZI 212 GTO3 213 0 214 RTH 215 *LBLe 216 GSB4 -217 RCL4 218 XZY 219 RCL5 220 GTO3 221 *LBLe 222 CHS 223 HBL4 222 CHS 223 HRTH FLAGS		CALIBRA DOWN THE START THE Cd CALCULA SECOND I	TE COUNT- ME Ts ME Ts TE SWEEP HAND TIME L Tc
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 165 166 167 168	RCL2 \$103 \$104 \$102 RCL1 \$101 \$4 \$2 \$4 \$101 \$101 \$101 \$101 \$101 \$101 \$101 \$	MINIMUM INTERVAL VISIBLE TIMER LABELS NT-UP COUNT-DN	207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 XLBL3 211 DSZI 213 G 214 RTM 215 ±LBLe 216 SSB4 - 217 RCL4 218 XZY 219 RCL5 220 GTO2 221 ±LBL4 222 CHS 223 HMS+ 224 RTM FLAGS	FLAGS	CALIBRA DOWN TII START TI Cd CALCULA SECOND I	TE COUNT- ME t ME t TE SWEEP HAND TIME
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167	RCL2 \$103 \$102 RCL1 \$102 RCL1 \$101 4 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 4 2 4 4 2 4 4 2 4 4 2 4 4 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	MINIMUM INTERVAL VISIBLE TIMER LABELS NT-UP D COUNT-DN = 5	207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 XLBL3 211 DSZ1 213 G 214 RTM 215 ±LBLe 216 SSB4 - 217 RCL4 218 XZY 219 RCL5 220 GTO2 221 ±LBL4 222 CHS 223 HMS+ 224 RTM FLAGS PLITS	FLAGS ON OFF	CALIBRA DOWN TII START TI Cd CALCULA SECOND I INTERVA SET STATUS TRIG	TE COUNT- ME Ts ME Ts TE SWEEP HAND TIME L Tc
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 165 166 167 168	RCL2 \$103 \$104 \$102 RCL1 \$101 4 4 2 4 2 4 \$101 \$101 \$102	MINIMUM INTERVAL VISIBLE TIMER LABELS NT-UP D COUNT-DN E TIME D CAL C-U 0 C	207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 XLBL3 211 DSZ1 213 G 214 RTM 215 ±LBLe 216 SSB4 - 217 RCL4 218 XZY 219 RCL5 220 GTO2 221 ±LBL4 222 CHS 223 HMS+ 224 RTM - FLAGS PLITS	FLAGS ON OFF 0 D	CALIBRA DOWN TII START TI Cd CALCULA SECOND I INTERVA SET STATUS TRIG DEG \$\instructure{\text{TRIG}}\$	TE COUNT- MER ME t _s TE SWEEP AAND TIME L T _c DISP
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 165 166 167 168	RCL2 \$103 \$104 \$102 RCL1 \$101 \$4 \$2 \$4 \$101 \$101 \$101 \$101 \$101 \$101 \$101 \$	MINIMUM INTERVAL VISIBLE TIMER LABELS NT-UP D COUNT-DN E TIME D CAL C-U 0 C	207 STOI 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 XLBL3 211 DSZ1 213 G 214 RTM 215 ±LBLe 216 SSB4 - 217 RCL4 218 XZY 219 RCL5 220 GTO2 221 ±LBL4 222 CHS 223 HMS+ 224 RTM - FLAGS PLITS	FLAGS ON OFF 0	CALIBRA DOWN TII START TI Cd CALCULA SECOND I INTERVA SET STATUS TRIG DEG SGRAD □	TE COUNT- MER ME t _s TE SWEEP HAND TIME L T _c DISP FIX SC
153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 165 166 167 168	RCL2 \$103 \$104 \$102 RCL1 \$101 4 4 2 4 2 4 \$101 \$101 \$102	MINIMUM INTERVAL VISIBLE TIMER LABELS NT-UP D COUNT-ON E TIME D CAL C-U 0 C SUB C-U LOOP 4 T	207 ST01 208 RCL4 209 R/S 210 **LBL3 211 DSZ1 212 GT03 213 6 214 RTM 215 **LBLe 216 GS84 - 217 RCL4 218 XZY 219 RCL5 220 GT02 221 **LBL4 222 CMS 223 HMS+ 224 RTM PLITS 0 PALCD 1	FLAGS ON OFF 0 D	CALIBRA DOWN TII START TI Cd CALCULA SECOND I INTERVA SET STATUS TRIG DEG \$\instructure{\text{TRIG}}\$	TE COUNT- MER ME t _s TE SWEEP AAND TIME L T _c DISP

Appendix A MAGNETIC CARD SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS

MAGNETIC CARD SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS				
SYMBOL OR CONVENTION	INDICATED MEANING			
White mnemonic:	White mnemonics are associated with the user definable key they are above when the card is inserted in the calculator's window slot. In this case the value of x could be input by keying it in and pressing A.			
Gold mnemonic: y x	Gold mnemonics are similar to white mnemonics except that the gold f key must be pressed before the user definable key. In this case y could be input by pressing f E .			
x † y A	is the symbol for ENTER. In this case ENTER. is used to separate the input variables x and y. To input both x and y you would key in x, press ENTER. key in y and press A.			
X	The box around the variable x indicates input by pressing STO A.			
(x)	Parentheses indicate an option. In this case, x is not a required input but could be input in special cases.			
→ x A	→ is the symbol for calculate. This indicates that you may calculate x by pressing key A.			
→ x, y, z	This indicates that x, y, and z are calculated by pressing A once. The values would be printed in x, y, z order.			
→ x; y; z	The semi-colons indicate that after x has been calculated using A, y and z may be calculated by pressing R/S.			
→''x,'' y •	The quote marks indicate that the x value will be "paused" or held in the display for one second. The pause will be followed by the display of y.			
◆ x	The two-way arrow \Leftrightarrow indicates that x may be either output or input when the associated user definable key is pressed. If numeric keys have been pressed between user-definable keys, x is stored. If numeric keys have not been pressed, the program will calculate x.			

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS (Continued)

SYMBOL OR CONVENTION	INDICATED MEANING
P?	The question mark indicates that this is a mode setting, while the mnemonic indicates the type of mode being set. In this case a print mode is controlled. Mode settings typically have a 1.00 or 0.00 indicator displayed after they are executed. If 1.00 is displayed, the mode is on. If 0.00 is displayed, it is off.
START	The word START is an example of a command. The start function should be performed to begin or start a program. It is included when initialization is necessary.
DEL A	This special command indicates that the last value or set of values input may be deleted by pressing A.



1000 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330

00097-90134

BCDE